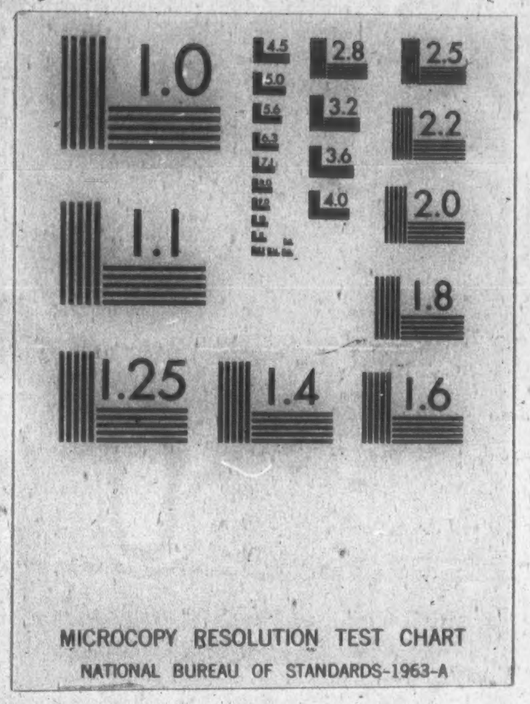
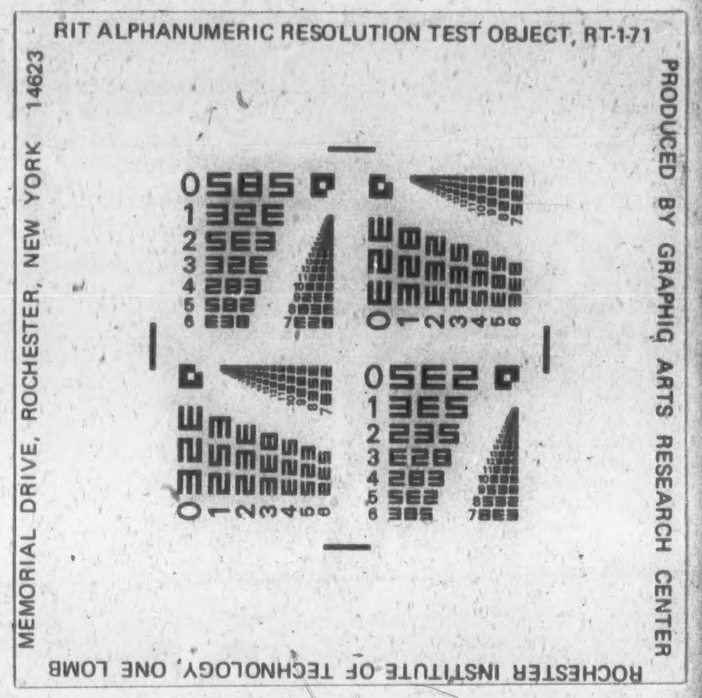

ARCHIVES OF THE
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
NATIONAL
THE
UNITED STATES
1934


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

801

ROLL

92

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 92

Continental Troops

Henley's Regiment



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

[redacted]

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

[redacted]

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[redacted]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[redacted]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

[redacted]

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Orgmizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378).
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

<u>New Hampshire</u>

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

[redacted]

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

[redacted]

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hasman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

[redacted]

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants") Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

MUSTER-ROLLS

OF

~~THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Co.,

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13 70 0 0 9 4 5 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Henley's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Field and Staff~~ Muster Roll.

of Officers & Men Col Henley's Regt

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the Officers of Col
David Henley's Regt and
all the men which has
been Inlisted in said
Regt. April 18 1778

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll of Col Henley's
Regt

(5448) [OVER.] Copyist.

AUG. 5.
37009455
895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel	1		
Lieutenant Colonel			
Major	1		
Chaplain			
Captains	3		
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieutenants	2		
Lieutenants 2d	2		
Ensigns	1		
Adjutant	1		
Pay Master	1		
Quartermaster			
Surgeon			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
Sergents	5		
Drum & Fife	10		
Rank & file	19		
Sick in Qrs	6		30
Sick in Hosp	5		

On command at Headquarters
2 Capts. 4 Lieuts. 8 Sergts. 7 Drums
& Fifes, & 82 Rank & file

Enlisted to carry Arms 155
Drums & Fifes 17 Total 172
Deserted 30.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Ezra Sunts

Co.,

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700945B	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Ezra Lunt's Co.,
Henley's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Ezra Lunt's Comp'y of the Massachusetts Forces, in the service of the United States in the Reg't Commanded by Col° D. Henley taken for the month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Philadelphia June 21 1778 then mustered Capt Ezra Lunt's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll

Bradford Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Ezra Lunts Co. Col Henley's Reg't for May 1778

(5438) [OVER.] Copyist.

AUG. 5. 37009456 1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	11	29	40

Pe

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. Ezra Lunt Capt

E. Phelon Ensign

Philadelphia June 22 1778

Sworn before me this ..... day

of ....., 17 .

Henry Jackson

Col. Ca. D.

3

Abbott, Nehemiah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

× Corporal | × Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9236	26	
2	3748 6644	27	
3	6734	28	
4	15896 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

× added Dec 30/97

Number of personal papers herein 0 1

Book Mark: R × P 4 1 6 5 3 7
R × P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nehemiah Abbott

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Cook

(5470) Copyist.

a. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nehemiah Abbot.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(515i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

a	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Nehem.h Abbot.

Corpl, Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 Aug, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties discharged 19 Aug 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 8, page 9

(575)

Copyist.

a. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nehemiah Abbot.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker

Copyist.

Adams, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7009372	26	
2	37486282	27	
3	6541	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4/1555 07

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Adams

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Norfolk, 17 .

Remarks: Averied

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

A. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Adams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Nov 19, 1777 .

When Deserted, Jany 13, 1778 .

Place of Residence:

State,

County,

Town,

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Adams *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, 1 ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

+ Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these 'United States,'" sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E. H. Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

X J

Adcock, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009431	26	
2	9320	27	
3	37486503	28	
4	6809	29	
5	158960	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R F 4155 37
R. R 436 756

See also

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Adock (X)

Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 5 March, 1778.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page [illegible]

(575) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Adcock

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Dstn Goal

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Uel

(548) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Adcock

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Ward.

(547c) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Adcock

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col^o David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

a. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Adcock

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

6

Adock William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adcock, William

Aimes, Noah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aimes, Noah

8

Alexander, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9374	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn°. Alexander

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

Alexander William

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 8 6 4 0 3	26	
2	6 5 2 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RWP 415537

√See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Alexander

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars 6=0=

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Alexander +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G L Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

Allen, Amos

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0715967	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.R. 436.786

✓ See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Amos Allen

P, ____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 Oct 0, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Absent 7 Sept 79. Joined 25 Oct. 79

Remarks: ____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol 5 page 9

Spang

(575) Copyist.

Allen, Isaac

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700924	26	
2	3748649	27	
3	65-73	28	
4	68 41	29	
5	15896	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R F O 4 1 5 6 5 3 7
A 1 W 4 3 2 7 E O

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Allen

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

a | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Allen

P, Lunb Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 oct, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 9

(575)

Copyist.

A. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Allen.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Allen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Allen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

12

Anderson, Josh

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9306	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R V P #55537

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Josh Anderson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ware

(547c) Copyist.

Rees, Noah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37158965	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786

✓ **See also**

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Noah Arees

P, Scott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Mar, 1777.

Term War.

Casualties deserted 10 Apl 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 9

(575)

Copyist.

Armsburg. George

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 8 6 5-45	26	
2	6 5-6 5	27	
3	6 8 4 5-	28	
4	1 5 8 9 6 3	29	
5	3 9 1 3 3 6 8 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R I P 4 1 5 6 3 7
R I P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Armburg

O, Prescott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 Mar., 1778.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 9

(575) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Armsburg *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Armsburg +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

A. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Armsburg[x]

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

[x] Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker,
Copyist.

O.	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

George Ornsburg ×

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778

To Cash paid the following Recruit as p his Receipt.

March 24 George Ornsburg £6.-.-

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Armstrong.

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486627	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 418537

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Armstrong

Lt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr Major Lemuel Trescott

Contra Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x

1777

By order on Lt.

Armstrong — £6-0—

x x x

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

G K Patterson

Copyist.

16

Auguste Michael

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37158962	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.x P. 436.786

√ See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Michael Augur

P, Lunta Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Jan, 1778.

Term 3 yrs - War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 9

(575) Copyist.

17

Ayers, Jonathan

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ayres, Jonathan

Ayres, Jonathan

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37488 64224	26	
2	64437	27	
3	6.836	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RP H 12537
RP 436786

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Ayers

P, Scott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment }, 17

Term

Casualties died 28 June '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 9.

(575)

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jon.ª Ayres

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

Jany 21 1778 To Cash paid
Jon.ª Ayres — — 4 Dollars

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545*i*)

L. K. Pattison

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Ayres +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C L Patterson

Copyist.

a. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Ayres *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

* Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(515i)

John Baker
Copyist.

v Babb, Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009241	26	
2	37486634	27	
3	6689	28	
4	6695	29	
5	160270	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RWPH 55537
A-P 43676

v See also

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Pabt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Babb

---, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Babb

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Cloathing

that was drawn for Col° Henley's Regiment at Philidelphia by the Hand of Serjeant Eaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Philadelphia July 22, 1778.

	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Overalls.
Mathew Kelly				
William Morney				
John White				
Joseph Babb	4	4	4	4

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

G K Patterson

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Babb.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Babb

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nob dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

19-a

Babtize, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennoir, John Baptist

Baldwin.

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486344	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP #12637

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Balckman*

Lieut

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by Lt Crequi in the Continental Reg^t Commanded by David Henley Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 1st, 1778.

*Appears as standing alone on this List and Cancelled

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

L K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

Ball, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37160287	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Ball

Serft, Scott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ----------, 17

Term ----------

Casualties Reduced, deserted

1 July 78

Remarks: ----------

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575)

Copyist.

Barber. C S

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486764	26	
2	39133713	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RWPH 15537

✓See also

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

C L Barber

Lieut.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W Baker

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

L. Barber ×

Col

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account
With Col David Henley

1777

Oct. & Nov. Col. L. Barber To Cash
for Recruiting service as per
Contra 102

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54ñi)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

2 3

Barbick Lazarus

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009348	26	
2	37486286	27	
3	6428	28	
4	6468	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R V P 4-15537

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lazarus Barlick

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lazarus Barbrick †

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place. —

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, Dec 16, 1777.

When Deserted, March 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State,- Massachusetts

County, Middlesex

Town, Cambridge

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

G H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Barbrick

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

To Cash advanced to Corporal Tucker to pay his expences while absent in search of Barbrick

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545*i*)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lazarus Barbrick +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings,

Shoes, 2; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

Barbrick Lazarus

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbrick. Lazarus

Barrett. Aquste

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Inval | Inval

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett. Augustus

Barker Barnabas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13716029 5	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Barnabas Barker

P, ---------- Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 18 Jan, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties discharged 9 Nov. 79

Joined

Remarks: ----------

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 43

(575)

Copyist.

V 27

Barnes, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9323	26	
2	3748 6534	27	
3	6574	28	
4	6659	29	
5	6839	30	
6	16 02F1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 4155737
436,716

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Barnes

_____, Linto Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } _____, 17 .

Term War

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Barnes

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

T Wise

(547c) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Barns *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Barns *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 2

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Barns.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Barns

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,637.

Number of record:

7

John S. Baker
Copyist.

Barns. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes. John

27

Barr, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009299	26	
2	37486284	27	
3	6376	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RI 8 H 105537

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Carr

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Parr

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 Yrs

When Inlisted, July 24, 1777 .

When Deserted, March 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

E K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Parr

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

S K Patterson

Copyist.

Barrat. Augustine

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett. Augustus

31

Barrett, Augustus

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009422	26	
2	9343	27	
3	37486364	28	
4	6486	29	
5	6605	30	
6	6784	31	
7	160274	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RP 4165 37 4367F6

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Augustus Barret

P, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Dec., 1777.

Term War

Casualties Capt 17 Nov 78. deserted 14 aug 79

joind & reduced 6 oct 79. deserd 14 Sept 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 9 page 43

(575)

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Augustus Barrett

B, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

(548) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Augustus Barrett

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(547c) Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Aquiter Pariot

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Nems Wanting Sheus In Capt Scott's Comp^{y} Co^{l} David Henley's Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pawtuxit

Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(548*d*)

L. L. Paine

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Augustine Barrat

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Augustine Barrat

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, / ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G. H. Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

B | Healey's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Augustine Barrat.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John T. Baker

(545i) Copyist.

32

Barron, Jotham

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009240	26	
2	37486649	27	
3	6726	28	
4	160278	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Added 9 2 35/97.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R N O # 165537

See also

13 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jotham Barron

(Corp.) Foy's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 July, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Corp. 1 Sept 78. discharged 4 July 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 8, page 43

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jothiam Barron

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jotham Barron

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John A Baker
Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jotham Barron

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W Baker
Copyist.

33

Baswell, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009410	26	
2	9389	27	
3	37486287	28	
4	6509	29	
5	160292	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 415537
R. & P. 436 786

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Baswell

1st Maj, Lunt Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 18 Nov., 17 77.

Term War

Casualties Omitted in Apr 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3; page 43

(575) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Boswell

Mass., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted June 16th 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clee

(548) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Bawell

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Ware

(547c) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Braswell

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, , 17 .

When Deserted, June 12, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Basswell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

V

Batt, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009283	26	
2	3748 6283	27	
3	6517	28	
4	6638	29	
5	68321	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RFO 4155 37

V See also

8 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Satt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Wisl

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Batt

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 years

When Inlisted, Feby 20, 1778.

When Deserted, June 10, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

(545m)

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Batt

Serj.t.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Batt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Adjutant Dunckerley

× × ×

Contra Cr

1778

By inlisting two men

John Palten & Johan Batt - £12 -

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Batt.

Serjeant

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

35

Beardswath, John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009431	26	
2	9311	27	
3	37486460	28	
4	6827	29	
5	160283	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R K O 4165537
R.C 4367F6

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Beardsworth

P, Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Feb., 1778.

Term War

Casualties deserted 1 June 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Scardsworth

Pvt., Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Boston Goal,

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

(548) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Pr.o Seasworth

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Muster Roll, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wash

(547c) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Beresworth +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Beresworth ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

×Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(515i)

John Baker
Copyist.

36

Beardsworth, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beardswath, John

37

Beasworth. John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beardswath. John

Blaz. Alexis

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87160280	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alexis Beaz

O, Lunt Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Jan, 1775.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 40

(575) Copyist.

Becker. Magner

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled | Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87160290	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

√ See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Magner Beeky

P, scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ----------, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 1 Feb. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, .(Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

x 40

Bennoir, John Baptist

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9382	26	
2	3748 6469	27	
3	6567	28	
4	6789	29	
5	39,336 74	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: AK04155537

See also

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Baptist Bennoir

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(547c) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John B. Benoit † ×

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

× Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jean Baptiste Benoist

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Babtize *

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778.

To cash paid the following Recruit as p. his Receipt.

March 4 John Babtize £6.-.-

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jean Baptiste Benoiste †

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

Benoiste, Jean Baptiste

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennoir, John Baptist

Benoit. John B

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benoir. John Baptist

43

Berrick,

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009420	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RF 0446537

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Bennick

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(548) Copyist.

Bemrick John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B7160288	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. S. P. 436. 786

✓ *See also*

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Bennick

---, Prescotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 Mar, 1778.

Term War

Casualties Omitted sept 78

found

Remarks: ---

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 40

(575) Spang copyist.

Beren Valentine

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B7160286	20
2 39133682	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786
R. & O. 415537

✓ See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Valentine Beren

P, Prescotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25 Decr, 1777.

Term War.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page ~~287.~~)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Valentine Beron x

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778

To Cash paid the following Recruit as p his Receipt

Decr 1 Valentine Beron £ 6.. -.. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

96

Beresworth. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beardswath. John

47

Blair, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer	Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37004387	26	
2	37486544	27	
3	6561	28	
4	6851	29	
5	160271	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark R I P 4 15 6 3 7
R. P 436 786

See also S 8 16 Mass

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Blair *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Pattinson

(545i) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Blair *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. H. Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Stair

Appears with the rank of Drum & Fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Chase

(547c) Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Blair. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Blair

P, Scotto Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 July, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

48

Born, Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowen, Edward

41

Bosen, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9400	26	
2	3748 6418	27	
3	6449	28	
4	6857	29	
5	16025	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RX OH 15537 RX OH 36756

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Boson

Dm, Scott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment. —

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment }, 17 .

Term

Casualties unfit for service July 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Scott

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: /

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any, or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Boson †

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

1777 To Cash paid
William Boson — 4 Dollars

1777 To Cash paid
Wm Boson — — 2 Dollars

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:
6

(545i)

G. H. Patterson
Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Bosson +

Appears on a

Receipt : Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Maeuster the articles against which we have sign'd our X Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; HHatt, 1

Coat, 1; WWaistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; SStockings, 2

Shoes, 2; SShirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in cocompliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, whīnich authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of tHhese United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition tooo those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colon nel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massaachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5151)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Bosom x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

x Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

Boson, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boson, William

Boswell, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486400	26	
2	6799	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 ;

Book Mark: RWPH15537

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Boswell

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5.

(548d)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Boswell.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

J 2

Bound Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486484	26	
2	65-28	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: RWP 415837

√ See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Bound *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Bound *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* signs by + mark & Entire Entry cancelled.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

Bourk, Richard

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke, Richard

Bowars William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowers William

Bowen, Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009452	26	
2	9308	27	
3	37486397	28	
4	6560	29	
5	6818	30	
6	160273	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. I. P. 41555 37
R. I. P. 43678

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Bowen

P, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Nov., 1777.

Term War

Casualties Deserted 14 Aug. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Power

Pr., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Capton Goal

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(548) *Copyist.*

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edwd Bowen

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Allen

(547c) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Bain +

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, ---

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

Forty Dollars — 6 — 0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Browns † †

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

† Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Bowen ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

V. 56

V. Bowers, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009413	26	
2	9287	27	
3	37486402	28	
4	6471	29	
5	6796	30	
6	16029	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: CL OH 15537
R-P 43678

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Bowers

P, Lints Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ----------, 1778.

Term War

Casualties died 27 June 78

Remarks: ----------

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Powers

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt to the ranks since last muster

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Neal

(548) Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Bowers

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Withdrawn, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(547c) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Bowars †

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6 m a

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Bowers

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Bowers

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

57

Brown. Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown. Edward

Briant, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, John

Brien. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant. John

Brian. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant. John

61

Brooks, Ephraim

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009238	26	
2	37486593	27	
3	66453	28	
4	6718	29	
5	16027	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R-P 415537
R-O 436786

See also Ic Mass Dep

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ephraim Brooks

Capt., Foxs Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 June, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 26 June 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ephraim Brooks

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Chase

(547c) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ephraim Brooks

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G H Patterson

(545t)

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ephraim Brooks

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John C. Baker
Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ephraim Brooks

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

Brown, Benjamin

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign	Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37160293	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Brown

Ensign, ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 May, 1778.

Term .....

Casualties 2 Mo in apl. 79

Resigned 22 Dec. 79

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575)

Copyist.

v 613.

Brown, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 4443	26	
2	9383	27	
3	37486461	28	
4	6793	29	
5	60284	30	
6	391336 78	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW04/5537
R-P436 7F6

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pvt., Lunt Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Mar, 1778.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Pa., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joins Capt.

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

(548) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Brown

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Ural

(547c) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. H. Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown. x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17 .

Remarks:

x Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Parker,
Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778.

To cash paid the following Recruit as p. his Receipt.

March 10 John Brown £6.—.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

64

Brown, Timothy

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37160275	20
2 4865799	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786
R+P 415 537

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Brown

P, Foxs Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Nov., 1777.

Term 3 yrs - war

Casualties Re inlisted for the war

1 Jany 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

Spang

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings,

Shoes, 1; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L. K. Patterson

Copyist.

Bryan. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant. John

66

Bryant, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009359	26	
2	37486373	27	
3	6447	28	
4	6684	29	
5	6699	30	
6	6860	31	
7	160272	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RW 84105537
R-P 4367.86

See also

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Bryant. x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

x Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Briant

_____, Scott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 July, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 30 Aug 1780

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Bryant

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Portland, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

C Hale

(547c) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brian ×

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, ...

Suffolk Oct 15-, 1779.

2d Dollars — i — 6 — 0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brian *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated —

Not Dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, /

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brien. x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

x Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John L. Baker
Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brian ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Burk, —

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37160294	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Burk

P, ____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 Mar, 1778.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

3 43

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Spam

Copyist.

Burk. Richard

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke. Richard

Burk, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009263	26	
2	37486602	27	
3	6665	28	
4	6744	29	
5	160276	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P.H. 55537
A.D. 43678

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Burk.

P, Foxs Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Sept, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Burk

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Burk *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E. H. Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Burks†×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated., 17 .

Remarks:

† Deceased.

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Burk ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Novr dated, 17 .

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John Baker,
Copyist.

(545i)

t 70

Burke, Richard

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009426	26	
2	9322	27	
3	37148 6332	28	
4	6520	29	
5	6787	30	
6	160282	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.V. 04/15 6 37
R-P 436 786

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richard Burke

P, Lunto Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 Dec, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Omitted in Apr. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richard Burke

Pa., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Gaston's Regt.

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Rich Surk

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Case

Copyist.

(547c)

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richd Bourk

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Dec 8 Richd Bourk
1777 During the war

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richd Bourk

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Colo David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E L Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richd. Bourk

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John L Baker

Copyist.

Burks. William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burk. William

Butler, Charles

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009411	26	
2	9401	27	
3	3748665-36	28	
4	6636	29	
5	6779	30	
6	160279	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.H. 15537
R.P. 43628

See also 16179 Mass

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Charles Butler

Lieut, Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Nov., 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 43

(575)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Charles Sutter

Drum & Fife, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(548) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elias, Sutter,

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(547c)

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Charles Butler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 2; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L L Patterson

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Charles Butler

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

Boston, June 4 1778

Received of William Harris Pay Mast three pounds twelve shillings of Joseph Weeks wages as p order in favour of Charles Butler

Jonas Whiting

£3-12-

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545*i*)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Charles Butler

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nash Dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

v 73

Butler, Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009233	26	
2	37486285	27	
3	6414	28	
4	6431	29	
5	6677	30	
6	6712	31	
7	6849	32	
8	160288	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R I P H 15537
R-I 96786

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Butler

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Butler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 years

When Inlisted, Sept 4, 1777.

When Deserted, Nov 4, 1777.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Middlesex

Town, Concord

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Butler

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

Whittaer owes Gurney & Butler 16 1/2 Dollars.

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545*i*)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Butler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Butler

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John D Baker
Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Butler

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W Baker
Copyist.

B. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Butler

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Butler

P, Potts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ----------, 17 .

Term ----------

Casualties deserted 7 June 78

Remarks: ----------

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 8, page 43

(575) ---------- Copyist.

74

Calderwood, Patrick

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37161876	20
2 48638 3	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436 786
R & P 4158 57

See also

Co. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Calderwood

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

2a Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415;537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sgt. Caldwood

G., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Nov, 1777.

Term war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol 3, page 82

(575) Copyist.

+ 75

Calderwood, Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009438	26	
2	9328	27	
3	37486792	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RF04155537

See also

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cudderwood

In ____, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Captain Goat

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Ull

(548) Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Colderwood +

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wood

(547c) Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Calderwood. *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Campbell Alexande

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell Alexander

77

Campbell, Alexander

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009448	26	
2	9326	27	
3	37486382	28	
4	65 16	29	
5	6810	30	
6	16 1878	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R I P 4155537
R - P 4367856

See also

	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Alex Campbell

Scotts, ---------- Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17 Nov, 1777.

Term war.

Casualties Deserted - 1 June 1780

Remarks: ----------

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 82

(575) *Copyist.*

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Campbell

Sa, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Confin'd at Fish Kill

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm L

Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alex. Campbell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to these already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

W. Lee

(547c) Copyist.

C6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Cambell

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15th, 1779.

20 Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

C H Patterson

(548d)

Copyist.

Co | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Campbell *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Campbell ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by Mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

78

Cannon, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009433	26	
2	9329	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RWP 4155537

See also

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Cannon

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Cashiered Feb

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk

Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jas Cannon

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clark

(547c)

Copyist.

79

Cannon, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/6/8/7/7	20	
2	48 63/8/8	21	
3	6493	22	
4	6776	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786
R.S.P. 415.537

✓ See also

b | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Cannon

Scotts, ---------- Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 Nov, 1777.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 82

(575) Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Canon

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Cannon +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Cannon ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

Carpenter, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37161888	20
2 39133681	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786 R.I.P. H5537

See also

b | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Carlentin
Sgt, Russells Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 1778.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties died 10 Dec. 78 of wds.

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 82

(575) Copyist.

6. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Carpenter

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778

To Cash paid the following Recruit as p his Receipt

Novr. 25- John Carpenter £6.-.-

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(546i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Carr, Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37161889	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P 436.786

See also

b	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Joseph Barr

....., ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Oct- ....., 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Deserted 4 Sept. 79.

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 89

J O'Neill

(575) *Copyist.*

82

Chapman, Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 8 6 4 0 8	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RxP4/8/537

See also

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Chapman

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

83

Chalman, Thomas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009384	26	1
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTO #15537

See also

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jno Chatman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated ....., 17

Remarks: Recruit

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Ward

(547c) Copyist.

Cheever, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chiiers, William

Chevers, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37161890	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.R.P. 436.786

See also

b | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Chevers

_____, _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 Dec^r., 1777.

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Deserted

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorised by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 83

(575) *Copyist.*

Chivers. William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chivers. William

87

Chivers, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009368	26	
2	37486389	27	
3	6498	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RP#15537

See also

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Sumners

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marblehead, 17 .

Remarks: Asserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Chivers †

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6 — a —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Cheever * *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17\ .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

88

Clough, Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9273	26	
2	3748 6289	27	
3	6660	28	
4	6706	29	
5	6837	30	
6	61886	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R I P 415537
R. S 436786

See also

b | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Clough

Scotts, ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 1778.

Term .....

Casualties deserted 10 June 78

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 82

.....

(575) *Copyist.*

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Clough

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Case

(547c) Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Clough

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, , 17 .

When Deserted, Jany 22, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, New Hampshire

County, Hilsborough

Town, Peterborough

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

E H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Clough.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Non dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

@. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Clough.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John J. Baker
Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Clough.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston

May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John Baker
Copyist.

89

Calderwood Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calderwood Peter

x 40

Coles, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9334	26	
2	37486462	27	
3	6820	28	
4	161884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. #15537
R.W.P. 43678

See also

b | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Coulds

Lunts, ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Dec., 1777.

Term War

Casualties dunt. 1 June 80

Remarks: —

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 82

(575) Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Coles

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.).

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Coles

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Coles

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Edward Baker,
Copyist.

v 91

Collison, Henry

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009315	26	
2	37486491	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWPH/05037

v See also

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Collison

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Collison

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Just dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wash

(547c) Copyist.

92

Coly, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009441	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 415 537

See also

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Coley

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Boston Guard

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wade

(548) *Copyist.*

Cook, Nath

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37093997	26	
2	97486419	27	
3	6530	28	
4	6833	29	
5	161867	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RE0H5537
R+0436786

See also

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nath. Cook

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nath.l Cook

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

1777, To Cash paid Nath.l Cook -- 4 Dollars

× × × ×

To Cash Lent Cook - 10/ L: M:

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Cook *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 1

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathan[l]. Cook

Mus., Scott's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 1778.

Term .....

Casualties Unfit for Service July 78

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 8, page 89

(575)

Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Cook. ×

Corp.ˡ

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Colº David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston,

May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker

Copyist.

94

Cooper, Joseph

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9267	26	
2	37486594	27	
3	6687	28	
4	6724	29	
5	161881	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. O.H. 15537
R.W. O.H. 36786

See also

b | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Boden

---, Ft 071 Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Sept, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged 20 Sept. 1780

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 82.

(575) Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Cooper

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wade

(547c) Copyist.

Co. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Cooper

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

@ | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Cooper.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Cooper

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5461)

Edward Baker
Copyist.

95

Coals, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coles, William

Curtis William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis William

x 97

Oregui, Peter Markoe

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant	1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9403	26	
2	9221	27	
3	3748 6342	28	
4	9352	29	
5	6617	30	
6	6769	31	
1	3913 3700	32	
8	3666	33	
9	3799	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:* A+P#15587

✓ See also

Co | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Mc Crigue

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Markel Crugui

Lieut., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Resigned, date not known

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

Co | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Crequi *

Lieut

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by L[t] Crequi in the Continental Reg[t] Commanded by David Henley Esq[r]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 1st, 1778.

* Appears on this List only in Caption, as above & in Endorsement.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter McCrequi †

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by Lt Crequi in the Continental Regt Commanded by David Henley Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Janry 1st, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Bregui

Lt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

1778
Jany 19 — To his Order in favr
Lt Peter Bregui - £4 - 0 -

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter M. Crequi.

Lt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Boston, March 15th 1778.

"We the undersigners Commissiond Officers belonging to Colo David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receivd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages to March 15th 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was

(over)

Number of record:

7

John W. Baker,
Copyist.

(543i)

DEC. 10. 37486769 1897.

consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779.—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Bregui

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1778
Jan'y 19 To cash, Peter Bregui
£60.....—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge
April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

Co. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Crequie

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. M^{r} in acc^{o} With Colonel David Henley

1777 May By cash paid To Peter Crequie 200,

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Co. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Creque

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

Peter Creque To cash for Recruiting Service as per Contra 200

Peter Creque by Rect. his acc.
11 men @ 20 dolls 220

(Revolutionary War.)

(Earliest date in this Account July 15, 1777 — latest 1779)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54[illegible])

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

9.8

Crequi. Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crequi. Peter Markoe

99

Crique Peter M

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crequi - Peter Markoe

X 100

Crosby, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009243	26	
2	37486679	27	
3	6721	28	
4	161850	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. #15537
R.W.P. 436 186

See also

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Brassly.

....., 1781. Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties discharged 9 July 1780

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 82

(575) *Copyist.*

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Crosby

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mrs

(547c) Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Crosby.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nob dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Crosby

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nob dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John L Baker

Copyist.

101

Crossbys, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crosby, William

v 1025

Cuff, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009447	26	
2	9355	27	
3	37486465	28	
4	6790	29	
5	16188	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW 41555 37
R-R 436 ?86

See also

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

P. Amyr Duff

Lunsford, Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Nov, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Deserted 16 July 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 82

(575)

Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Cuff

Pr., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taken Sick

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mack

(548) Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jos Cuff

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Wise

(547c) Copyist.

Co | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Cuff +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C K Paterson

Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Cuff

Appears as shown below on a supplemental

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Non dated, 17 .

Remarks:

To Cash paid James Cuff as p his receipt £12.12.- the full of Serjt Obrien's Wages to March 15th ordered by a Regimental Court Martial.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Barber
Copyist.

Cummings. Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummins. Peter

104

Cummings, Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummins, Peter

v 705

Cummings, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009347	26	
2	37486549	27	
3	6844	28	
4	16188 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. #15537
R.W.P. #36586

See also

	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Samuel Hemmings

_____, 1071 _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Nov., 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Joind Invalids 9 March 79 1 day 26 Mar

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 82

(575) *Copyist.*

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Cummings

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Worcester, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

Co | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Cummings

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E. H. Patterson

(5451) *Copyist.*

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Cumings

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

706

mass.

Cummins, Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009269	26	
2	37486598	27	
3	06690	28	
4	6715	29	
5	16179	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 415037
R.S.P. 436786

See also

Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cummings

[illegible], 1071 Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 5 May, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 82

(575) *Copyist.*

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cummins

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll.

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clark

(547c) Copyist.

Co | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cummings

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, /; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

C. K. Patterson

Copyist.

| Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Petter Cumings.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Novr dated , 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Letter Cumings.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

1707

Curtis, Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9294	26	
2	3748 6288	27	
3	6475	28	
4	6822	29	
5	16 1885	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W. 4155 37
B.P. 436 FG

See also

Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Smith

Scotts, ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Jan, 1778.

Term War

Casualties Omitted 7 June 78.

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 52

(575) *Copyist.*

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Curtis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Westdated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Wash

(547c) Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Curtis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Jany 2, 1778.

When Deserted, June 7, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Essex

Town, Marbelhead

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

E H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

Co | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Curtis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

@ | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Curtis

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston

March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John T Baker

Copyist.

106

Curtis, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major	Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009213	26	
2	37486620	27	
3	67535	28	
4	6868	29	
5	16169	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R.I.P. 4156397
R.I.P. 436766

See also

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Curtis

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wisl

Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Curtis

Capt.

..... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties Reigmt. 1778

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

.....

Vol. 3, page 83

.....

(575) Copyist.

6 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Curtis

Major

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

Apr 23 1778 To Ballance due to D Henley which I have in my hands for to Supply Major Curtis Drafts one Houndred forty five Pounds 2/ —145-2

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Curtis +

Major

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker,
Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Courtis

Major

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Boston

May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

Edward Baker

Copyist.

Cutler, Samuel

109

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B 7/16/1891	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

√ See also

b | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Butler

_____, _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Dec^r, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Deserted 27 May 1780

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 83

(575)

Copyist.

Dorrett Augustus

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37486392	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP/45537

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Augustus Barrett

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars - - 6 - 0 -

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

Davis, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009284	26	
2	97486442	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RP41053?

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Davis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Norwalk, 17 .

Remarks: Accurate

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Davis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt,

Coat, 1; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 1

Shoes,; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

112

Dawson, Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009261	26	
2	37486681	27	
3	6732	28	
4	162948	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A.P.C. 4/5537
A.O. 436/76

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ralph Dawson

, 1041 Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 Aug, 1777.

Term 3yrs — War

Casualties Reinlisted for the war 1 Jany 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 114

(575)

Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Lawson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(547c) Copyist.

10. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Dawson ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John W Baker
Copyist.

10. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Dosson ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John W Baker

Copyist.

(5451)

113

Dearing. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

R37162945	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.A.P. 436.786

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Pearing

Scotts, ---------- Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Nov, 1777.

Term war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 114

(575). Copyist.

Deering John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deering. John

Adams, Jeptha

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87162955	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Cyntha Delano,

_____, _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 June, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Sergt. discharged 2 June 1780

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 114

(575) Copyist.

Delaillon Guillaume

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486521	26	
2	6581	27	
3	6781	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RP4585037

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Guilbaume Delavilleon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. H. Pattison

(5451) *Copyist.*

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Delaveilleon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

10. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Guillaume Delavilleon.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

Dilion. 117

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dilion William

118

Delivon, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009416	26	
2	9349	27	
3	162951	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RW4W6737
A-5436786

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Dillavan

Lunts, ... Co.,

Col: David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Jan, 1778.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Omitted on Roll 79.

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 114

(575) Copyist.

10 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

1st Division

Pa.; { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wisl

(548) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Nelson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wal

(547c)

Copyist.

115-a

Demmick, Robert

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmick, Robert

Dewey, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486390	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark MP 415537

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Derrey

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

E H Pattersan

Copyist.

120

Devrin, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009435	26	
2	3358	27	
3	37486539	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A P04155537

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Curtin

Lt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taken Sick

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm

(548) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Loring +

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

C Case

(5470) Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Deering +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

121

Devrin. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Devrin. John.

122

Dickson, John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 8 6 2 9 0	26	
2	6 4 8 2	27	
3	6 8 1 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RP 416 537

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Dickson

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 Yrs

When Inlisted, Dec 1, 1777.

When Deserted, March 20, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Dixon +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5151)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

60. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Dixon

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

123

Dillavan, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Delivon, William

Dilson, Thomas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum.r or Fifer | Drum.r or Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dilson, Thomas

Dimack. Robert

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmick. Robert

126

Dimmick, Robert

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9450	26	
2	9321	27	
3	3748 6504	28	
4	6817	29	
5	1629 50	30	
6	39 1 = 3579	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RX 84 15 537
A. 2436 256

See also

	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Robert Dimmick

Lieut, ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Feb, 1778.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Died 1 June 80

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 114

(575) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robert Cunnick

In ____, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Absent Sick

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wisl

(548) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Rol Kimmock. +

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robt. Dimack

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i) *Copyist.*

D. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robt Dimack

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston,

March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

10 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robert Demmick ×

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778

To Cash paid the following Recruit as p his Receipt.

March 14 Robert Demmick £6.. -.. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Dimmock. Robert

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmick. Robert

Disper Ebenezer

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3748 6355	26	
2	6368	27	
3	6416	28	
4	6451	29	
5	6557	30	
6	6867	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: RP 41 5 37

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ebenr Disper

Pvt.

Appears as shown below on an

Affidavit.

of which the following is a copy:

"Suffolk Novr 3d 1779 Then Edwd Phelon made oath before me that he paid a continental bounty of twenty dollars to each of the following persons, private Soldiers in Colle Henly's regt, Viz to—Ebenr Disper, Saml McMullon, Jonn Tillotson, Danl Whittier & Mathew Whitloe

Joseph Greenleaf Justice peace."

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(552)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Dispar

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Nems Wanting Sheus In Capt Scott's Comp^{y} Co^{l} David Henley's Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pawtuxit Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

E. K. Patterson

Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Disper

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1777 To Cash paid
Eben.r Disper — 7 Dollars
To Cash paid
Ebenezer Disper — 3 Dollars
To Cash p.d
Eb. Disper — 3 Dollars & 4/

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545*i*)

G H Patterson
Copyist.

2 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ebenr Dispar *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Colo David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545t)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ebenr Dispar *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Colo David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

D. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ebenr Disper ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Colo David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

129

Disper, Eleen

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer	Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009398	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW0415537

See also

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elam Hiser

Appears with the rank of Drum Fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

V 130

Dilson, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

x Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9234	26	
2	3748 6676	27	
3	6719	28	
4	16295 2	29	
5	2953	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

+added Dec 30/97

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 41555 37
R+P 43676

V See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Dickson

D., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment }, 17

Term

Casualties deserted June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 114

Copyist.

(575)

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Dixon

1st Foot, ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Mus 1st, 1778.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Omitted Feb 79
Omitted 1 Mar 78

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 114

(575) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam' Hutson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41[5],537.

Clark

10. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Ditson

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1 Mch dated , 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545)

John W Baker
Copyist.

D. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Ditson

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537,

Number of record:

7

(645t)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

† 731

Dilson Thomas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9412	26	
2	9394	27	
3	3748 6513	28	
4	6592	29	
5	6807	30	
6	16294	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 4 15537
R.W.P. 4367 86

See also

10 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Litson

Drum't 9th Co., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

A Wood

(548) Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Aitson

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wee

Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Ditson *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(5451) *Copyist.*

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Dittson *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, / ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

10 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Ditson ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Dilson or Dilson

D., Pvt, ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Deserted June 80

Discharged 9 July 1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 114

(575)

Copyist.

132

Dixon, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

x Corporal Corporal x

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9286	26	
2	162954	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

x added Dec 30/97

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. H 15537
R.W.R. 43686

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Dixon

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: Assented

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

9 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Dixon

Capt. Lunts. Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Decr, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Dis. 20 March 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 114

(575) Copyist.

Dixon. John. 133

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickson. John

Doar, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B7162957	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Rev. P. 436.786

✓ **See also**

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Doar

....., ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Joined from desertion 3 Aug 80. Deserted 14 Sept. 80

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 114

(575) *Copyist.*

Dosson. Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dawson. Joseph

136

Dresser, Ebenezer

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37162947	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.I.P 436.786

See also

Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lenz's Dixon

Wm. Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 28 July, 1777.

Term war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 114

O'Neill

(575) Copyist.

137

Duncally, Joseph

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunckerly, Josh

138

Dunckerley, Jos.

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9229	26	
2	3748 6641	27	
3	6760	28	
4	6870	29	
5	1629 56	30	
6	09,033 697	31	
7	37	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R X O H 5 6 3 7
R. W. 436786

See also

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Duncally

Capt. Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties Returned - 78

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 114

.....

(575) *Copyist.*

10 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jos[h] Huncherley

Appears with the rank of Adjutant on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(547c) Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Dunckerley

Adjt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

1777
Augt 11 — To Cash pd Adjt
Dunckerley's Order £12 - -

Contra Cr.

1778
By inlisting two
Men John Patten & John Batt
— " — — — £12 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:
6

(545i)

L K Patterson
Copyist.

10. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Dunckerley.
Adjt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John A Baker
Copyist.

D. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Dunakerley
Adjt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

* John Dunckerly

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. Mr in acct With Colonel David Henley

1777 May By Cash paid To John Dunckerly ..... 40.

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

John Dunckerly

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account
With Col David Henley

John Dunckerly To cash for
Recruiting service as per
contra - - - - - - - 40

(Revolutionary War.)

(Earliest date in this account
July 15th, 1777 — latest 1779)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1858.

Dunckerly, John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunckerley, Jos^{h}

v 139

Dutton, Joshua

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37033274	26	
2	37486685	27	
3	6708	28	
4	1629466	29	
5	39120908	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.H. 15 6 3 7
R.D. 436786

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Hutton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C. Close

(547c) Copyist.

10. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Dutton

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

20. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Dutton

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John D Baker
Copyist.

D | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Dutton

D , Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 July , 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: L

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol 3, page 114

(575) *Copyist.*

Q | Handley |

Joshua Dutton

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital at Lititz w^{h} ye Brigades Reg^{t} Comp^{y} &c.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated Aug. 23, 1778.

Name, Joshua Dutton

Brigade,

Regiment, Col^{o}. Handley

Company,

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Eaton. 1740

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeants | Sergeants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486629	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW 41525 37

See also

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Eaton +

Sgt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Cloathing

that was drawn for Col° Henley's Regiment at Philidelphia by the Hand of Serjeant Eaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Philadelphia July 22, 1778.

	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Overalls.
Mathew Kelly				
William Morney				
John White				
Joseph Babb				
	4	4	4	4

Remarks:

+ Appears only in Caption as above

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

1.4.1

Eberenzeller, Jacob

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

137178748	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ehrenzeller

Surgeon, ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Apl, 1779.

Term .....

Casualties: Omd Augt 79 *

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Be: Red inlist in book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 131

(575) L. E. Hughes Copyist.

V 1742

Emerell, William P

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700943861	26	
2	3748629 3	27	
3	6503	28	
4	6771.	29	
5	39133675	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RIOH/5537

See also

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm P Emerell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Westland, 17

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Chas

(547c) *Copyist.*

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm P Emmerall +

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Feby 26, 1778.

When Deserted, March 30, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Pettis Emmerel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

E. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

M. P. Emmel

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

E. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Emmerel

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778

Feb. 26th To Cash paid the following Recruit as p his Receipt

Peter Emmerel £ 6.. —.. —

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

143

Emes, Noah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700493	26	
2	3748629	27	
3	6470	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RFP #15587

See also

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Noah Emes

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Noah Emmons +

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, March 5, 1778.

When Deserted, April 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C K Paterson

(545m) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Noay Aimes +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

Emmel. M P

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emerell. William P

Emmerel. Petter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emerell, William P

v 176

Emmett, Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 370094554	26
2 173746	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 4/6/07
R.W. 4/36/86

See also

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Emmett

O, Lanta Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 Feb, 1778.

Term war

Casualties Omitted in Off. Rg.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 131.

W. T. Hayden

(575) Copyist.

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Seth Gunnett

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Until .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted June 11 1778

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Used

Copyist.

147

Emmorall William P

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emerell William P

Comms. Noah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Comes Noah

1779

Evans, Benjamin

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700926 5	26	
2	3748 6291	27	
3	6532	28	
4	6666	29	
5	6745	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RTP 4/5587

See also

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benj.a Evens +

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg.t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, Sept 4, 1777.

When Deserted, Nov 14, 1777.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, York

Town, Lokshall

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C. H. Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

E. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Evans. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated., 17 .

Remarks:

× Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7.

(545*i*)

John W. Barber
Copyist.

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Evans ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

J. Baker,
Copyist.

E | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benj Evans

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Portland, 17..

Remarks: Enlisted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(54Tc)

Copyist.

Evens Benyamin

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans. Benjamin

Farrall. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrill. John

Farrell, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrill, John

X 153

Farrill, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37509405	26	
2		27	
3	3748629 4	28	
4	6394	29	
5	6501	30	
6	6793	31	
7	17436 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415 537
R & P 436 566

See also

F	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

John Ferrell

Serg.t, Lunt Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17 Nov, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Deserted 1 Dec' 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 153

(575) A. E. Hughes Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Farrell

Sergt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wood

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn°. Farrall

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Farrell †

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Nov 17, 1777.

When Deserted, Nov 21, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Partridge

(545m) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Ferrel +

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

Twenty Dollars — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(15 Sd)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Farrell *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

G K Paterson

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Farrell ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Farrel. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrill. John

1755

Finn, Henry

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37309437	26	
2	9327	27	
3	3748 64464	28	
4	6786	29	
5	174365	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415-6-37
R. & P. 432 782

See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Finn

P., Lewis Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 Dec^r, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Deser^t 4 Aug 79

rejoind 18 Septr 79

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 15-3

W. T. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Fenn

In ____, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Absent Sick

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Finn

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c)

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henery Finn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

Copyist.

(545t)

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henery Finn.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Fish, Benjamin

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87174362	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. I. P. 436.786

✓ See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Fish

P., Foxes Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 Sept., 1777.

Term 3 Yr. War

Casualties Reinlisted for the War

1 Jan 80

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 153

W. G. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

Fisk, Benjamin

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 8 6 6 0 6	20	
2	6 6 6 3	21	
3	6 7 0 8	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RxCH1552F

See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benj.a Fisk +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col.o David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. H. Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Fisk ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nob Gabeck, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Fisk.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

1 151

Fisk, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 009 56	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415:537

✓ See also

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Fisk

Appears with the rank of Drum & Fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,637.

(547c)

Copyist.

v. 159

Flagg, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700935	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415537

See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jno Flagg

Appears with the rank of Drumr Fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,637.

(547c)

Copyist.

Flagg Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486446	20	
2	6737	21	
3	1743666	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RW 4145537
R+P 436786

See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] A Flagg

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col[o] David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel A. Flagg.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

F	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

A. Sam.l Flagg

P, Prescott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Aug, 17 77.

Term

Casualties Dsn April 79. Discharged 10 Aug. 1780.

Remarks; 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 153

(575)

Copyist.

Force. Jeremiah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 07174369	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Force

_____, _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Reinlisted 17 Jan. 80

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 153

(575) Copyist.

162

Fosdick, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37509	26	
2	3748660	27	
3	66 94	28	
4	67 17	29	
5	67 33	30	
6	17 436	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. #15-3-37
R.R #36,86

✓ See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Fosdick

Joseph Foxes Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 Aug, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 26 Aug. 1780

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. F, page 153

(575) W. F. Hughes Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Fosdick

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Nil dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Chase

(547c) Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Fosdick

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, '17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Fosdick

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col^{o} Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545t)

John A Baker
Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wiamlow Fosdik

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Non dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Fosdick

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full. of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker, Copyist.

Fosdick Wiamlon

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fosdick William

Toss. Patriah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87174370	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. A. P. 436.786

✓ See also

F	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Palatiah Foos

_____, _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Mar, 1778.

Term: 3 yrs.

Casualties _____

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 153.

W. G. Naylor

(575) Copyist.

165

Foster, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

* X Sergeant Sergeant X

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 0 3 7 6 3	26	
2	3 7 4 8 6 6 0 9	27	
3	6 6 7 6	28	
4	6 7 3 0	29	
5	1 7 4 3 5 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X added Dec 30/9

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.I.P. 415,537
R.I.P. 436,560

See also 16 Mass. Regt.

4 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Foster

Sergt., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Aug., 1777.

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Sergt Maj. 1 July 78. Sergt. discharged 6 Aug. 1780

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 153

(575) W. F. Hughes Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam' Foster

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam.l Foster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. H. Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Foster

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W Baker
Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Foster

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John H. Baker

Copyist.

1776

Fox, Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26	
2	3748615	27	
3	6739	28	
4	6861	29	
5	6871	30	
6	174360	31	
7	3713347	32	
8	3709	33	
9	34	34	
10	3153	35	
11	3655	36	
12	4768	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W. 41553

R.W. 43782

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox

Captain, ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 June, 1777

Term .....

Casualties P Mas. 13 Oct 78.

.....

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 153

P. G. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

1778				
Jany 3	To Jos Fox		£60	0 0
Aug 11	To Cash pd Joseph Fox Capt. of the Recruiting Money		60	0
DEduct Capt Fox			£60	—
as Capt Fox informs Mr Harris				

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C K Patten

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox

Capt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox

Capt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston

May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

Capt. Joseph Fox in Behalf of Simeon Stevens, Sergt.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox.

Capt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ~~Boston~~ May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker

Copyist.

Fi	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. Mr in acco With Colonel David Henley

1777 Jan.y By Cash paid To Joseph Fox - - - - - - - - 200.

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

J. B. Sitler

(548i)

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account
With Col David Henley

Joseph Fox To cash for Recruiting service as per Contra - 200

1777

Oct. 12 Joseph Fox ditto 200

Sep. 25- ditto 200

June 23 ditto 400

1779 Joseph Fox by allowance acknowledged in his acc/curt 200

Joseph Fox by Rect. his acc°

26 men @ 20 dolls 520

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54 : i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1778
Jan'y 3 To Cash Joseph Fox — £60. . . —

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Josh Fox
Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1779.
April 1st To my Order on
Capt. Josh Fox £45-12-—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston
April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Fox
Pay Master

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col David Henley in Acc° with Jos Fox Pay Master to Col Henleys Regiment

* * * *

By a Receipt short for a man — £6 „ 0 „ —

* * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston
Sept. 29, 1779.

Errors Excepted
Joseph Fox

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

11

(5451)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

F. Henley's Regt. Contl Troops.

Jos. Fox
Capt. & P. M.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Genl Sullivan—

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated
Not dated, 17 .

N° 189

Feb. 16, 1779.

To whom paid, Jos. Fox Capt. & P. M.

N° Dollars, 2237 44/72

£ 671 S. 5 D. 8

Abstract p^d in part &c.,

For what Uses, the pay & subsistance for Col Henly's Regt for Novr 1778

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

167.

Frances, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fife Major Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

R871/74368	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.i.P. 436.786

See also

Ff | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Francis

Fifth Maj. Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Apl, 1778.

Term 3 Yr

Casualties Reinlisted 1 Jan. 80

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 153

(575) Copyist.

V 168

French, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37059435	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415 5 37

V See also

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John French

Co., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

Copyist.

169

French, Jonathan

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700493	26	
2	37486453	27	
3	6778	28	
4	174363	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 4153 37

✓ See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan French

Pvt., Foxes Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Feb, 1778.

Term 3 Yrs - war

Casualties Reinlisted for the War

1 Jan. 80

Remarks: &c

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 153

W. F. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Frank

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *1st Quarter*, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan French

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan French.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll,

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Barber
Copyist.

V 177-

French, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2	37486601	27	
3	6682	28	
4	6729	29	
5	174362	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415, 537
R. & P. 436, 580

See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel French

P, Foxes Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25 July, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged 25 July 1780

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 9, page 153

(575) A. G. Hughes Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam'l French

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel French

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the artioles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings,

Shoes, 1; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel French

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415&37.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel French.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Freshen. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486406	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RW 41858637

See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Freshen

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

Ten Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

172

Trill Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39133676	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P 415537

See also

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Frill

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778.

To cash paid the following Recruit as p his Receipt.

March 8 Edward Frill £2.8.-

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

173

Fry. Prince

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486499	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RWP 45537

See also

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Prince Fry +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, ; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts,

Stooks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

Gall. James 1774

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops:
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37175104	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.A.P. 436.786

✓ See also

G	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

James Gall

_____, _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 June, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 12 June 1780

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 173

H. G. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

Lyme, Em

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyme, Em

1775

Gennet Emo

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700094/8	26	
2	9341	27	
3	3748637	28	
4	6346	29	
5	6540	30	
6	6582	31	
7	6775	32	
8	175/06	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. E. P. 4/5, 5-37
A. D. 43E-78C

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enos Gunnels

P., Lunt Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Jan, 1778.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 173

(675) W. E. Hughes Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 24, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

T Cisel

Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ens Gennet

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Watertown, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M Case.

Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Emou Genet

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Emou genet

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

L H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ema Genet

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by L[t] Crequi in the Continental Reg[t] Commanded by David Henley Esq[r]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 1st, 1778.

Inlisted during the War

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

L H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ens. Bennett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Genet

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545t) Copyist.

G. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Eman Genet.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

Giles, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37175106	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436.786

See also

4	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Samuel Giles

P , Co.

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 yrs. - war

Casualties Reenlisted 10 Feby 80

Corpl 1 July 80

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 173

(575) M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

V 177

Gilson, Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 0 0 9 3 7 9	26	
2	3 7 4 8 6 2 9 8	27	
3	6 5 4 3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4/6-5-37

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Gilson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: Undated

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Vale

(547c) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Gilson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, March 1, 1778.

When Deserted, April 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

(545m)

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Gilson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, 1 ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(545i) *Copyist.*

178

Ginnins, Francis

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700944	26	
2	175102	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. P. 4/3-3-37
R. P. 4-26-36

✓ See also

G	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Francis Ginnis

P, Lieut Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Nov, 17 77.

Term War

Casualties Omitted Aft. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General; U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 173

W. G. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Ginnins

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm

(548) Copyist.

179

Ginnis, Francis

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ginnins, Frances

Limiff. ——

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennet, Emo

Gould, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9246	26	
2	3748 6597	27	
3	6653	28	
4	6728	29	
5	175099	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4/15-3-37
R. & P. 4/36-3-37

See also

G	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

John Gould

_____, Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 Aug, 1777.

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties Reinlisted 1 Jan 80.

Corpl Apl 79. Sergt. Reduc'd 28 Jan 80

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 173

W. G. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn°. Gould

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

(547c)

Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Gould

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Gould.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated., 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Gould.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

V. 182

Granger, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700936	26	
2	37486298	27	
3	63955	28	
4	60448	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 41655 37

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jas Granger

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Mutlaid, 17 .

Remarks: Asserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c)

Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Granger

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Nov 1st, 1777.

When Deserted, Jany 1st, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Gringer †

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

20 Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Granger

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G H Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

Gravel, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8717510	20	
2	4865350	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.R.P. 436.786
R.R.P 415 637

✓ See also

4	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

William Gravel

....., Lunds ..... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17 .

Term War

Casualties Desert 14 Sept 79

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 173

M. F. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Granville*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

*Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

1784

Granville, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gravel, William.

r 185

Green, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700	9375	26
2	3748	6297	27
3		6396	28
4		6423	29
5		6433	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R x P. 4 1 5 5 3 7

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Green

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: Accrued

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Green

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col^{o} David Henly's Reg^{t} from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Nov 16, 1777.

When Deserted, Jany 10, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Green

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

24 Dollars — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

C H Patterson

(548d) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Green

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

Jany 3 1778 To Cash paid
John Green 2 Dollars

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

G. K. Patterson
Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Green *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patten

(545i) Copyist.

1 186

Green, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9364	26	
2	3748 6293	27	
3	6537	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415, 537

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Green

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: Asserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) C. H. Lee

Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Green

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Janry 8, 1778.

When Deserted, Feby 5, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Green ×

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, 1 ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

G. H. Pattison

Copyist.

V 187

Greenleaf, Daniel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009225	26	
2	17598	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. R. 4/5/3/37
R. R. 4/36/38

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Dan'l Greenleaf

Lieutenant ..... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 173

W. T. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Dan' Greenleaf

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

Greenleaf. Joseph 88

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Justice Peace | Justice Peace

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference	20	Envelope
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R W 4155 37

See also Misc Regt. Con. I

1897

Granger. James

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Granger. James

r 190

Gurney, Thomas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009392	26	
2	37486413	27	
3	6812	28	
4	6806	29	
5	175100	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 416.5 37
R. & P. 436 v80

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Gurney

D, Lunt Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 July, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Dsc 1 Mar 79

Remarks: 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 173

W. F. Hughes

(575) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Gurney

Appears with the rank of Drum Fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

Whittier owes Gurney 8

Butler 16 1/2 Dollars

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545*i*)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Tho.s Gurney *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Gurney.*

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

* Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

Haines Jonathan

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haynes Jonathan

1772

Harman, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harmon, Samuel

193

Harmon, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26	
2	37486563	27	
3	6683	28	
4	6741	29	
5	166484	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

added Dec 30/97

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P. 415.5.37
R. R. 436.7.6.7

See also

K	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Saml. Harman

Corpl, Trescotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 Aug, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 16 Aug 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 202

(575) Procter

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Harmon

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Harmon †

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

A. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Harmon

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

A. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Harmon

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

194.

Harmor. Samuel

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harmon, Samuel

195

Harris, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master | Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37000	2230	26
2	37748	6430	27
3		6621	28
4		166478	29
5	371	3 3011	30
6		3607	31
7		3687	32
8		37 01	33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 41.537
R. P. 43.560

See also

76 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Harris

Appears with the rank of Pay Master on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

H | Continental Troops.

William Harris *

Pay Master

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Appears only in Caption as above

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Harris

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows: William Harris

"Dr Col. David Henley in acct with Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Pewter Dish	2½		
6 Plates	3½		
	6 lbs at 6/8	£2	
To boarding Lieut 40 days at four different times viz 20 days 15/0 8 days 9 3 days		27	18

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

G H Paulson

Copyist.

NY | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Harris

Paymaster Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 April, 1777.

Term

Casualties Omitted Sept. 78 Dced

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 202

Procter

(575) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Harris
P. M.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. Mr in acc° With Colonel David Henley

1777
July To Cash as per his Receipt
No. 1 - - - - - - 60.

* * * *

1778
Aug. To Cash as per his Receipt
No. 8 - - - - - - - 200.

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Number of record:

12

(548i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Harris

Pay Master

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley

to William Harris

* * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge

April 23, 1778.

A true account

William Harris Pay Master

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(5461)

J B Sitler

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mr Harris

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col David Henley in Acc° with Jos Fox Pay Master to Col Henleys Regiment

* * * *

To Cash Mr. Harris stopt out of my pay —£60.. 0.. —

* * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston Sept. 29, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Harris

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account
With Col David Henley

Wm Harris. Ballance of Cash in his hands for Recruiting Service as per Contra 863.60

Wm Harris by Rects of 4 men @ 20 dolls - - - - 80.

(Revolutionary War.)

(Earliest date in this Account July 16, 1777 - latest 1779)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54[illegible])

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

V 1961

Hay, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2	3 7 4 8 6 3 0 0	27	
3	6 4 5 7	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R & P. 4 16, 3 37

V See also

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn.° Hay

Appears with the rank of J on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kay *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

(5451)

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hay

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Feby 1, 1778.

When Deserted, April 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

1917

Haynes, Jonathan

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009352	26	
2	37486301	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4 16,537

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Kames +

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, Octr 27, 1777.

When Deserted, May 30, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Haynes

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

Helbert, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hulbart, John

Henderson. Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486299 6454	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R&P 4155537

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Henderson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Feby 1, 1778.

When Deserted, April 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, York

Town, Lokshall

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Kenteson X

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

Hendley. Barney

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henley. Barney

Hendly. Barney

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henley. Barney

502

Henley, Barnabas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37166483	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

N	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Barnabas Henley

A, Trescotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 Nov, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Deserted 1 June 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 202

Procter

(575). Copyist.

V. 203

Henley, Barnaby

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13)0009332	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410:537

See also

26 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Barnaby Henley

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c)

Copyist.

X 204

Henley, Barney

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009440	26	
2	37486494	27	
3	6818	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4 / 3.3-37

See also

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Barney Hendley. x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

x Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record: 7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Barney Kendley +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

L L Patterson

Copyist.

76 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Barny Henley

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined from Boston

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clark

V 207

Henley, David

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700921 2	26	3 1, 2 3 6 5 5
2	3748628 1	27	3 6 5 5
3	6243	28	3 6 5
4	6354	29	3 5 5
5	6362	30	3 5 7 1
6	6371	31	3 5 7
7	6429	32	
8	6610	33	
9	6624	34	
10	6630	35	
11	6754	36	
12	3746495 7	37	
13	6 6473	38	
14	3910 8178	39	
15	11 1344	40	
16	1366	41	
17	1407	42	
18	1444	43	
19	1470	44	
20	1512	45	
21	1650	46	
22	1676	47	
23	2193	48	
24	3 12 6304	49	
25	3906	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.C. 4.15.3.37
R.C. 4.3.5.27

See also

K	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

David Henley

Colonel Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.-

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Sept, 1777.

Term

Casualties deranged in April 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 202

Proctor

(575) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regt. | Troops

Continl.

David Henley

Colo.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the ~~earliest~~ only entry in said account being dated January 28, 1777, and the latest ....., 17 .

Dr.

To Cash paid him for recruiting by Huntington 2 Warrants dollars 10000.

Vol. 143, page 166

J. Dustin

(545i)

Copyist.

H Henley's Reg't Troops Contl.

Henley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment on a

General Return

of the Continental Army encamped at the Valley Forge in Pensylvania, under the immediate command of his Excellency George Washington Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H. Henley's Regt. Cont'l. Troops

Henley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Valley Forge

Dec. 22, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(5488)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H. Henley's Regt. Cont'l Troops

Henley

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated White Marsh, Pa.

Dec. 3, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

48

J. B. Sitler

(548d) Copyist.

H

Stanly

Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr The United States of America
To Eben Huntington Dep^{y} Pay Mr Genl Cr

1777
Jany. 28. To Cash paid Col. Stanly
10,000 dolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

L. Morrison

Copyist

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley
Col

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1777 To Cash paid six men to enlist in Col°. Henley's Regiment — £36. . .

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(546)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley

Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

To Cash paid Six Men for Enlisting in his Regimt ... 36-0-

* * *

1778

Apr 23 To Ballance due to D Henley which I have in my hands for to Supply Major Curtis Drafts One hundred Forty five Pounds 2/ ... 145-2-

---

1777 Supra Cr

July 2d By Cash ... 18-0-

* * *

1778

Feb 19 By Cash ... 29-14-

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henley

Col

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr Major Lemuel Trescott

Contra Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

July 8th To Cash paid by

Col Henley + £120 - 0

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

G K Patterson

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henly +

Appears with the rank of Col. on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service,

When Inlisted, , 17 .

When Deserted, , 17 .

Place of Residence:

State,

County,

Town,

Remarks:

+ Appears only in Caption as above.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley.

Col.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John Baker
Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley X
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. Mr in acct With Colonel David Henley

(Revolutionary War.)

(Earliest date in this Account Jan. 1777 — latest Nov. 1778)

X Name appears only in caption.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(548i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

H | Henley's Regt. | Contl. Troops

Henley

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge Jan. 31, 1778.

Remarks:

No Return of Henley's at Lancaster has come to hand,

Number of record:

89

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H. Henley's Regt. Contl. Troops

Henley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r] General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated Valley Forge, Pa. Apr. 15, 1778.

Remarks: at ye Gulph

Number of record:

64

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H Henley's Regt. Troops cont'd.

Henley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esqr General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated Valley Forge, Pa, Apr. 11, 1778.

Remarks: at ye Gulph

Number of record: 63

(648d)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

H | Henley's Regt. | Troops cont'd.

Henley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esqr General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated Valley Forge, Pa Feb. 8, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

N Henley's Right | Contl. Troops

Handley

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital at Lititz w^{h} ye Brigades Reg^{t} Comp^{y} &c.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated

Aug 23, 1778.

Name, Joshua Dutton

Brigade,

Regiment, Colo. Handley

Company,

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

H "Henley's Regt. Troops" Contl.

Henley

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq.

* * * *

No returns from Henley's have come to hand.

* * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Valley Forge Jan. 24, 1778

Number of record:

54

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H Henley's Regt. Cont'l. Troops

Henley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan. 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5-3

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley +

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by Lt Crequi in the Continental Reg^t Commanded by David Henley Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 1st, 1778.

+ Appears only in Caption as above

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

E H Pattison

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henley +

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Cloathing

that was drawn for Col° Henley's Regiment at Philidelphia by the Hand of Serjeant Eaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Philadelphia July 22, 1778.

	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Overalls.
Mathew Kelly				
William Morney				
John White				
Joseph Babb				
	4	4	4	4

Remarks:

× Appears only in Captin as above

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley *

Col

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Nems Wanting Sheus In Capt Scott's Comp^{y} Co^{l} David Henley's Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pawtuxit

Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks:

* Appears only in Captions as above

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

L H Patten

Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley
Col

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

* * * *

1778

April 25th By Cash for the Recruiting service £18.-.-

27 By Do. Do. Do. 12.-.-

May 30 By Do. Do. Do. 30.-.-

By Do. Do. Do. 36.-.-

96

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(545)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

MAY. - 4.
39133685
1898.

Suffolk ss. Boston 14th July 1786.
Then personally appeared John
Sale the Subscriber to the within
account & made Oath that the
same is just & true in all its
Parts; & that he delivered the
original Receipts within referred
to, into Col. David Henley's own
Hands, some Time about the
year 1780 have not since seen
them

Before
Wm Tudor Just Pack

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

H

Henly

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Genl Sullivan—

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17 .

N° 189

Feb. 16, 1779.

To whom paid, Jos. Fox Capt & P. M.

N^{o} Dollars, $2237\frac{44}{72}$

£ 671 S. 5 D. 8

Abstract p^{d} in part &c.,

For what Uses, the pay & subsistance for Col Henly's Reg^{t} for Novr 1778.

Number of record:

80

(545:)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

L[t] John Nesmith his Regimental Ac[c] with David Henley, Col. s[d] Regim[t]

* * * *

This is to certify that Lt. John Nesmith appeared before me and adjusted his Regimental account, which Discharges him from all Demands, when I commanded s[d] Regiment till Deliverid over to Col. Henry Jackson of the Massachusetts State who now Commands (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

Oct. 1st, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

MAY. - 4. 39133671 1898.

the same
David Henley
then Col to sd Regt.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley

Col.

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

\+ Appears only in Caption as above

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5.

(548d)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley
Col

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col David Henley in Acc^{t} with Jos Fox Pay Master to Col Henleys Regiment

* * * *

By wages due Col Henley, from May 16 to 1 April 1779 ie Ten months 14 days at 37.10.- p month £ 392.10.-

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston Sept. 29, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

11

(5461)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henly +

Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Affidavit.

of which the following is a copy:

"Suffolk Novr 3^{d} 1779 Then Edwd Phelon made oath before me that he paid a continental bounty of twenty dollars to each of the following persons, private Soldiers in Coll^{o} Henly's reg^{t}, Viz to—Eben^{r} Disper, Saml McMullon, Jon^{n} Tillotson, Danl Whittier & Mathew Whitloe

Joseph Greenleaf Justice peace."

(Revolutionary War.)

+ Appears only in Caption as above

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(552)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

A Henley's Regt. Troops cont'd.

Henley

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Massachusetts

Henly

Number of record:

19

(545m)

E. H. Pattisson.

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Henley *

Col°

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Appears only in Caption as above.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

206

Henley, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant	1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700922	26	
2	37488664	27	
3	66442	28	
4	67661	29	
5	66873	30	
6	166457	31	
7	391=3[illegible]	32	
8	366[illegible]	33	
9	3671	34	
10	3735	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415.3.37
R. & P. 436 F 6

See also

K	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Samuel Henley

Lieutenant Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 April, 1777.

Term

Casualties deranged in April 79

× Joins 15 Regt

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 202

Procter

(575) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Henley

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c)

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Henley

Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

1778

Jany 3 — To his Order in favr

Sam Henley — 30 - 0 -

Feby 19 To d° Sam Henley — 29 - 14 -

May 30 To Cash pd Lt

S Henley's Order — 30 -

Aug 11 To Cash pd Lieut

Samuel Henley — 36 -

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henley

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

To Cash paid Lieut Henley -- 11 Dollars

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545*i*)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

A. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Henley,
Lieut

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John W. Baker
Copyist.

(5451)

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Henley
Lieut.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston,
May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John J. Baker
Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Henley

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1778

Jan'y 3 To cash Samuel Henley — £30.. .. —

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(546i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Henley

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1778
Feb.y 19 To cash Samuel
Henley £29.14.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge
April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(546i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Henley

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. M^{r} in acc^{o} With Colonel David Henley

1778 May By Cash paid To Samuel Henley ..... 100.
Feb. By ditto To ditto .... 99.
1777 Augt 11 By ditto To ditto .... 100.
299.

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(5484)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Henley

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

Samuel Henley To Cash for Recruiting Selvice as per Contra - - - - - 299.

Samuel Henley by Rect. his acct. 17 men @ 20 dolls 340.

(Revolutionary War.)

(Earliest date in this account July 16. 1777 — latest 1779)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54 ; i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

207

Henteson . Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henderson . Joseph

Hepkins, Josiah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486302	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RWP 45537

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Josiah Hopkins

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Decr 15, 1777.

When Deserted, Jany 13, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

G H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

207

Hilliard. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37166483	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436. 786.

✓ See also

K	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

John Hibberd

R., Foxs Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Sept, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 202

Crocker

(575) Copyist.

V 210

Hill, David

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 00 92 4	26	
2	3 748 65 89	27	
3	66 72	28	
4	67 23	29	
5	16 16 48 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410.5'37
R. P. 436.76

See also 16 Mass Regt

N	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

David Hill

B, Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 July, 1777

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 11 July 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 202

Proctor

(575) Copyist.

16 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Hill

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Hill *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

S K Patterson

Copyist.

(545i)

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Hill x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Novr dated, 17 .

Remarks:

x Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John Baker,
Copyist.

A. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Hill. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5456)

John W Barber
Copyist.

Hill. 9th

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hill, William

Hill, Jeremiah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37166476	20	
2	39133776	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786 R. W. 415537.

✓ **See also**

N	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Hill

Lieutenant Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 June, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 202

Proctor

(575) Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Hill

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account
With Col David Henley

Jeremiah Hill by Rect. Inc
acct. 11 men @ 20 dolls 220

(Revolutionary War.)

(Earliest date in this account
July 1st, 1777 — latest 1779)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

V 213

Hill, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009428	26	
2	9313	27	
3	37486330	28	
4	6833	29	
5	6812	30	
6	166482	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415.5.37
R. & P. 432.56

V See also

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hill

R., Foxs Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Dec, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 202

Crocker

(575) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hill

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died in Boston Goal

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wel

(648) Copyist.

16 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Hill

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hill

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Decr. 2, 1777 John his X mark Hill
Dureing the war

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

C H Patterson
Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hill *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G H Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

4. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hill. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Hill, John Jr.

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486487	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RW 45537

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hill, Junr. *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

215

Hill, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700224	26	
2	3748687	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 4 16.5 37

See also

76 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Hill

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

4 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lt Hill

Lt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John L Baker
Copyist.

26 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Hill

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Wise

(547c)

Copyist.

4 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lt Hill

Lt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston

May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John L Baker

Copyist.

V 576

Hill, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009370	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein A.

Book Mark: R & P. 415.5.37

See also

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Hall

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Mutdated, 17 .

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm

(547c) Copyist.

✓ 277

Hoolt, Lemuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private ✕ | Private ✕

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700092700	26	
2	3748669 91	27	
3	6714	28	
4	166480	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ added Dec 30/9

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4 16.5 37
R - P 4 36 38 67

✓ See also

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Holt

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & R., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Holt

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John Baker
Copyist.

H	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Samuel Holt

b., Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 8 Sep, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 8 Sept. 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 202

Proctor

(575) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Holt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

H Lee

Copyist.

Hopkins. John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486434	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 415637

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hopkins +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt,

Coat, 1; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, 2

Stocks,

Remarks:

+ Signs by + mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(545i) *Copyist.*

217

Hopkins, Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009369	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21	1	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P, 4 15, 5 37

See also

76 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Hopkins

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated undated, 17 .

Remarks Accurid

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

Horton. Elijah 220

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3716647 9	20	
2	4864399	21	
3	6856	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rul. 436.786
RxP 4152 37

See also

H	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Elijah Horton

Pr, Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 Feb, 1778.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Invalided 24 Nov 1779

+ one?

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 202

Procter

(575) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Horton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C K Pattison

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Horton.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John M Baker
Copyist.

Hubbard Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

—— | ——

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486404	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 41652637

See also

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Hubbard

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

Ye Dollars — — 6 — 8 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

222

Hubbart, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37000934	26	
2	37486604	27	
3	6848	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R & P. 416.5 37

See also

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hebberd

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Hubbart

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C. Wise

(547c) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hebberd *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5151)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

223

Hunt. Caleb

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486480	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: W.P. 15537

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Caleb Hunt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Imsley, Richard

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37167265	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richd. Imsley

Dm, Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 Augt., 1777

Term war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 228

Proctor

(575) Copyist.

V 225

Ingalls, Moses

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3209346	26	
2	3748642	27	
3	6750	28	
4	167264	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415-537
R.W. 436, 788

V See also

9	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Moses Ingalls

, Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Sept 8, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Serjt 1 Feby 80

discharged 8 Septr. 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 228

(575) Coates

Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Moses Ingalls

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Moses Ingalls

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

To Cash paid Moses Ingalls by the Col.ᵉˢ Order 8 Dollars

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Moses Ingalls

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our Wages to Octr 1st, 1777—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(515)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

226

Isaacson, William

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 09445	26	
2	9356	27	
3	3748 6387	28	
4	6510	29	
5	6803	30	
6	16726 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 4/5/37
A.W. 4/6/37

See also

I	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

William Isaacson

Pr, Scott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Nov, 1777.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 228

Boston

(575) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Isaacson, x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

x Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Isaacson

Sergt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Boston Boat

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(648) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Isaacson

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1[st], 1779.

20 Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Isaacson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Wise

(547c) Copyist.

8 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Isaacson *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

227

Jackson, Henry

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486626	20	
2	39133673	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW 41525 37

See also

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Jackson

Col,

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

L[t] John Nesmith his Regimental Ac[c] with David Henley, Col. s[d] Regim[t]

* * * *

This is to certify that Lt. John Nesmith appeared before me and adjusted his Regimental account which Discharges him from all Demands, when I Commanded 2[d] Regiment till Delivered over to Col. Henry Jackson of the Massachusetts State who now Commands the same (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

Oct. 15, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

9

(545)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

MAY. - 4. 39133673 1898.

David Henley
then Col. to 2d. Regt.

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Jackson

Col

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr Major Lemuel Trescott

Contra Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

1777

By William Thompson

Order on Col Henry Jackson £7-4-

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

G L Patterson

Copyist.

2-28

Jenkins. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87167268	20	
2	48 6763	21	
3	39 / 3 3 7 / 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. R. 436.786
R+P 415.5137

✓ **See also**

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Jenkins

Ensign Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 June, 1777.

Term

Casualties Discharged 15 March 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 228

Proctor

(575) Copyist.

8. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Jenkins

Ens

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll Dated , 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John W. Baker

Copyist.

(5451)

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Jenkins

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

1777

July 15. John Jenkins To Cash for Recruiting service as per contra 96

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Jennings, Francis

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jinnings, Francis

235

Jewell, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700924 2	26	
2	3 7 48630 3	27	
3	6473	28	
4	6843	29	
5	167267	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415.537
R. & P. 436.567

See also

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Jewell

Pr, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties deserted 20 June 78

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 228

Proctor

(575) Copyist.

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Jewell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c)

Copyist.

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Jewell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Octr 1st, 1777.

When Deserted, June 13, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Middlesex

Town, Dunstable

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

G H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Jewell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L H Pattison

(545i) Copyist.

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Jewell

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

237

Jinnens, Francis

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jinnings, Francis

X 232

Jennings, Francis

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private X	Private X

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700932 X	26	
2	3748 6523	27	
3	6572	28	
4	6774	29	
5	16769	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Y added Dec 30/97

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: Rx P. 415.537
A.D 436>476

See also

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Simmons

Sx, ____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Nov, 1777.

Term war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 228

(575) Proctor
Copyist.

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Jennings

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wash

(547c)

Copyist.

Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Jennings +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

S K Patterson

Copyist.

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Jennings *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

F. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Jennings ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by a mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7.

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

2233

Johnson. Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486304	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 4/25537

See also

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Johnson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, , 17 .

When Deserted, Never Joined, 17 .

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Middlesex

Town, Woburn

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L H Patterson

Copyist.

(545m)

+ 234

Johnson Lawrence

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009409	26	
2	9333	27	
3	3748646 3	28	
4	6816	29	
5	16266	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. W. 4 6 5 3 7

R. W. 4 26 256

See also

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lawrence Johnson

Corpl Lents Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Feby, 1778.

Term war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 228

Proctor

(575) *Copyist.*

Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Laurence Johnson

Capt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1775.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 1775

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present or Absent

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 413,537.

Wheel

Copyist.

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Laurance Johnston

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Laurence Johnston

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Laurence Johnston

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

235

Johnston Laurance

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Lawrence

Keil, Morris

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37167695	20
3	21
2	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

K	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Morris Keef

R, – Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 8 Augt, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Prisoner 16 April 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 240

Procter

(575) Copyist.

237

Kelley, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87167693	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786

✓ See also

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kelley

R, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 1 Feby 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 240

Peoples

(575) Copyist.

Kelley. Mathews

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley. Mathews

239

Kelly, Matthew

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37000408	26	
2	9258	27	
3	37486444	28	
4	6556	29	
5	6631	30	
6	6801	31	
7	167690	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 415537
R+P 436288

See also

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mathew Keeley

Corp, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 Jany, 1778.

Term 3 yrs

Casualtie Corpl 1 Mar. 78, reduced 1 Jany 79. restored Mar. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 240

Procter

(575) Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Kelly

Corp[l], { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Eaton Goal

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mathew Kelly

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mathew Kelley

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matt.w Kelly

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G H Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mathew Kelly

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Cloathing

that was drawn for Col° Henley's Regiment at Philidelphia by the Hand of Serjeant Eaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Philadelphia July 22, 1778.

	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Overalls.
Mathew Kelly William Morney John White Joseph Babb	4	4	4	4

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L. L. Patterson

Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mathew Kelly.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

✓ 240

Kennedy John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant X Sergeant X

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 0 0 9 2 3	26	
2	3 7 4 8 6 9 8 4	27	
3	6 6 7 4	28	
4	6 7 4 6	29	
5	1 6 7 6 8 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X added Dec 30/97

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ *Book Mark:* R. & P. 4 15 5 37

✓ See also

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kennady

Sujt Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 June, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties desert. 25 Aug 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 240

Procter

(575) Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kennedy

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk

(547c)

Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kennedy

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L H Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

K. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kennedy.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kennedy

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mob dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

241

Kennady, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenedy, John

242

Kennedy, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, John

243

Kidder, Enoch

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7009235	26	
2	3 7 4 8 6 8 9 5	27	
3	6692	28	
4	6731	29	
5	167691	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4 16 5 37
R. P. 436 566

See also

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enoch Kidder

Capt Fox Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Augt, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 6 Aug 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 240

Proctor

(575) Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enoch Kidder

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wash

(547c) *Copyist.*

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enock Kidder

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(5451) *Copyist.*

K. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enoch Kidder.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Novr dated , 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John W Barker
Copyist.

K. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enock Kiddon ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

L. L. Baker

Copyist.

Kiddam. Enock

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kidder. Enoch

V 345

Kilburn, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700257	26	
2	3748678	27	
3	10667	28	
4	67357	29	
5	167692	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 413, 533, 407, 580

✓ See also

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kilburne

Pr, Lunto Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 July 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties discharged 13 July 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 240

Poole

(575) Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Killam

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kilbourn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

K. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kilburn.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Novr dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of the United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker,
Copyist.

K. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kilburn.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

2496

King, Hugh

Hendley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37109337	26	
2	37486385	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R & P, 415, 537

See also

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hugh King

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

20 Dollars — Gold

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

36 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hugh King

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

Kingsbury, Richard

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486519	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 45537

See also

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Rich.d Kingsbury *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col.o David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

V 248

Kingsbury, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3)0.0936	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 415.537

See also

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kingsbury

Appears with the rank of J on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks Undated

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Ward

Copyist.

Kingsbury William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486305	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RW 145537

See also

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Kingsbury

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t^ from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Nov 10, 1777.

When Deserted, Feby 2d, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) *Copyist.*

Knowland, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87167694	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also Rowland

K	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

James Knowland

Pr, Lunto Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 1778.

Term war

Casualties Omitted in May 79

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 240

Procter

(575) Copyist.

Lavillion O'Neil

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 S7168309	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev. P. 436, 786

√ See also

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

D. Will Lavillion

P., Prescotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17 Jan, 1778.

Term War

Casualties Invalided 30 Nov 1779

Remarks:

* So on Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 254

(575) Copyist.

2-22

Legac. LeSieur

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

— —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374863441	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 4/25537

See also

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Le Sieur Legac

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Le Sieur Legac

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

V 2J-3

Legac, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009290	26	
2	37486307	27	
3	6358	28	
4	6522	29	
5	6788	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P. 415,537

See also

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Legac

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Untald, 17

Remarks: Asserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(547c) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Lefyas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Feby 1, 1778.

When Deserted, Never Joined, 17 .

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Legac

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by Lt Crequi in the Continental Reg^t Commanded by David Henley Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 1st, 1778.

deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L H Patten

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Guillaume Legac

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

L. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Guillaume Legac

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Wm Baker

Copyist.

4 234

LeTurg, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,00949	26	
2	9350	27	
3	3748 6345	28	
4	6336	29	
5	6527	30	
6	6829	31	
7	16803	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4153.37
R.+P. 4367.37

See also

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jone X Lelurk

P., Lunis Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 Jan, 1778.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 356

(575) W. H. Benson Copyist.

1

| Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

La Tury

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 75.

Roll dated

Philadelphia June 21, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 6 Mo's

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm Lee

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Le Turg

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Clerk

(547c) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonne Le Turg

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by L[t] Crequi in the Continental Reg[t] Commanded by David Henley Esq[r]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp 1st, 1778.

Inlisted dureing the War

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

L H Patterson

(645m)

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonne LeTurq

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Jany 15th Jonne Le his + Turq
mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

C. H. Patterson
Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jame L E Turg *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jona LeTurg. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7.

(545t)

John W. Baker,
Copyist.

235

Letunk, Yone

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Le Turg, Johna

Libby. Solomon

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87168310	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786

See also —

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Solomon Libbay

P., Inscotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Aug, 17 77.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 1 Aug 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 354

(575) W. T. Lamon

Copyist.

✓ 257

Lowe, George.

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700936 5	26	
2	3748630 6	27	
3	6391	28	
4	6432	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A & P. 4/15.3.37

See also

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Gu Lowe

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C C Case

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Low

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Nov. 1st, 1777.

When Deserted, Feby 1st, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

E. H. Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Low

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

20 Dollars = 6 = 0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Low +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col^{o} David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signed by mark X

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Tattershall

(5451) *Copyist.*

✓ 2-8

Lowell, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700255	26	
2	3748 6564	27	
3	6661	28	
4	16830	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 4/15.5.37
R.W. 4/36.5.37

✓ See also

L* | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Lowell

P., Prescotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Sept., 17 77.

Term 3 yrs

Castualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 336

Wm Abbenson

(575) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Lovell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41[5],537.

Chase

(547c) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Lowell ×

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Lowell ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

v 259

Lunt, Ezra

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700940 2	26	
2	9215	27	
3	3714864C 1	28	
4	6616	29	
5	6767	30	
6	6770	31	
7	168306	32	
8	3713676	33	
9	3701	34	
10	3665	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 416.337
A.D. 426 756

See also

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Lunn

Captain Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Aug, 17 77.

Term

Casualties Deranged in April 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 5, page 256

(575) Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Lunt

Capt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 14, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

A Wall

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Lunt

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lieut +

Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

* Except three whose Bounty was paid by Capt Lieut.

+ Name appears only in body of affidavit as above

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lunt

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

1778.

Jany 3 —— To his Ordr in favr

Capt Lunt ---30-0-

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Lunt.

Capt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T Parker
Copyist.

L. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Lunt.

Capt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Boston, March 15th 1778.

"We the undersigners Commissiond Officers belonging to Colo David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receivd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages to March 15th 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress

(over)

Number of record:

7

John W. Baker,
Copyist.

DEC. 10. 37486770 1897.

It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779. - authority unknown. — R. & P. 415,537.

L. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Lunt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. M^r in acc^o With Colonel David Henley

1777

Jany By Cash paid To Ezra Lunt - - - - - - 100.

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

L. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Lunt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

Ezra Lunt To Cash for Recruiting service as per contra 100

1777 Sep. Ezra Lunt p his Receipt 200

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54[illegible])

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

L. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Lunt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1778
Jan'y 3 To cash, Ezra Lunt £30.. .. ..

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(5451)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

960

Madden John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3009449	26	
2	169260	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark R&P 415 537
R.P. 436 536

See also Mass Rec

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Madden

P., Driscolls Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 Dec , 17 77.

Term War

Casualties Descrd 1 June 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 281

(575) Copyist.

21	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

John Madden

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Boston Jail

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Neal

Copyist.

261

Madden Nathaniel

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37004C	26	
2	3748642 1	27	
3	6466	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R&P 415537

See also

Mr | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nath[l] Madden

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(547c)

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Madden

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

1777 To Cash paid Nathaniel Madden — 2 Dollars

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nath[l] Madden

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col[o] David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

262

Mahoney Owen

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009330	26	
2	37486310	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RTP415537

See also

311 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Owen Mahony

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks Accurate

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to these already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Owen McKoney†

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Feby 21, 1778.

When Deserted, March 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L K Patterson

(545m) *Copyist.*

2 6 3

Malon. Timothy

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meloney. Timothy

1 264

Major Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373093	26	
2	374863 09	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 415 537

√ See also

911 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Major

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Major

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Feby 1st, 1778.

When Deserted, April 10, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

McAlester. Randal

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAulister. Randall

2 6 6

McAllister, Randal

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAulister, Randall

267

McAulister Randall

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009	26	
2	3748636	27	
3	6693	28	
4	6747	29	
5	16925	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.T.P. 4115 537
A.S. 4363 267

See also

N C	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Randal X McAllister

Pvt., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 June, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties discharged 29 June 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 281

(575) Copyist.

VR | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Randall McAlister

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Lucas

(547c) Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Randel McAlester ×

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Nems Wanting Sheus In Capt Scott's Comp^{y} Co^{l} David Henley's Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Pawtuxit Decr 18, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(548*d*)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Randal McAlester

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545t)

Selah Baker
Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Randal McAlester

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker

Copyist.

1 266

McCormick James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009521	26	
2	7265	27	
3	3714865231	28	
4	6772	29	
5	169262	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.S.P. 41553 A.P. 43658 67

See also

Me | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James McCormick

P., Linds Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Oct, 17 77.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Reinlisted 10 Dec 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 281

(575) Copyist.

Pa. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James McCormick

Pa., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia Jun 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hall

(548) Copyist.

211 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James McCormick

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jam^{s} McCormick *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col^{o} David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by + mark

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(5454) Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James McCormick x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

x Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John W. Baker
Copyist.

(545i)

2669

McCrequi. Peter

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crequi Peter Markoe

27.

McGlochlin Owen

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3703746	26	
2		27	
3	3748467	28	
4	68271	29	
5	16926	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 41553
A.P. 4365867

See also

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Owen McGlolin

P., Lunt's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 18 Feb, 1778

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 281

(575) Copyist.

Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Gwen McGlachlan

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 22, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Trial

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent Sick

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

Copyist.

Vt | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Owen † McLaughlen

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nut Haven, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clare

(547c) Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Owen McGlacklin +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signed by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Owen McGlocklin ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(515)

John Baker
Copyist.

271

McGlolin, Owen

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlochlin, Owen

272

McGrage, John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37086301	26	
2	37486410	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP415537

See also

VA | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John McGregr

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated August, 17 .

Remarks: Arrived

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John McGregor *

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars 6—0—

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

273

McGregor, John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGragre, John

McKoney. Owen

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahoney. Owen

275

McLaughlin. Owen

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlochlin, Owen

McMann, Wm.

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57486311	20	
2	6501	21	
3	6824	22	
4	39133677	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RWP 416537

See also

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Owen McMan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Feby 27, 1778.

When Deserted, April 1st, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m)

Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Owen McMann +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signed by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. L. Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

Mc- | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Owen McMann. x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt° Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

x Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Owen McMann

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778

To Cash paid the following Recruit as p his Receipt.

March 9 Owen McMann £6.—.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston April 1, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

277

McMillan Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706[illegible]	26	
2	3748635 6	27	
3	6575	28	
4	6647	29	
5	6720	30	
6	169259	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 415537
R.S.P. 436767

See also

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel McMillan.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated; 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker

Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel McMillan.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam.l McMillon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col.o David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings,

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. H. Paulson

(5451) Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam.l McMullon

Pvt

Appears as shown below on an

Affidavit.

of which the following is a copy:

"Suffolk Novr 3d 1779 Then Edwd Phelon made oath before me that he paid a continental bounty of twenty dollars to each of the following persons, private Soldiers in Coll° Henly's regt, Viz to—Ebenr Disper, Saml McMullon, Jonn Tillotson, Danl Whittier & Mathew Whitloe

Joseph Greenleaf Justice peace."

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(552)

L H Pattesson

Copyist.

111 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Saml McMillan

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

Me | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel McBillen

, Lunis Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Reduced 23 Aug 79
Sergt 16 Oct 79. Absentd - 1 a/l 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 381

(575)

Copyist.

278

McMillan William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700	26	
2		27	
3	3748	28	
4	6628	29	
5	6678	30	
6	6704	31	
7	6794	32	
8	16264	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 41555
R.P. 436861

See also

Pa. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William McMillan

Sergt, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Neil

(543) *Copyist.*

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William McMullin

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, July 11, 1777.

When Deserted, Octr 1, 1778.

Place of Residence.

State, Pennsylvania

County,

Town,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

S K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm McMullen *

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr Major Lemuel Trescott
Contra Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

1777

By Wm McMullen Receipt
for Bounty Money as a
Recruit ——— £6-0-0

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson
Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm McMillan

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Colº Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(543i)

John L Baker,
Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William McMillan

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Nob dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm McMillan.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545s)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

Me | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William † McMillen

Sergt, Prescotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 1778.

Term War

Casualties deserted 1 Oct 78

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 281

(575) Copyist.

Pa. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm McMillan

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 ..

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

279

McMillen, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillan, Samuel

280

McMillen, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillan, William

McMullen, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillan, William

McMullin. William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillan. William

McMullon Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillan Samuel

McNeal. Francis

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNiel. Francis

288

McNeil Francis

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37059325	26	
2	4	27	
3	37486386	28	
4	6496	29	
5	6874	30	
6	169254	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: R.F.C. 415537
R. C. 436716

See also

Me | Henley's Regiment.- | Continental Troops.

Francis McNeal

P., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Nov, 17 77.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 5, page 281

(575) Copyist.

VII | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis McAird

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated ....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(547c) Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis McNeil

Pa., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

1

Remarks Boston Goal

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ussel

(548) Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis McNeal†

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6 — 0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis McNeil +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Colº David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. H. Patterson

(5451) *Copyist.*

Mc | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis McNeil ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John Baker
Copyist.

(545i)

Melen. Timothy

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meloney. Timothy

287

Melone, Timothy

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meloney, Timothy

V 288

Maloney Timothy

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37086	26	
2	37486373	27	
3	6653	28	
4	6705	29	
5	69252	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P.415.537
R.P.4367876

√ See also

111	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Timothy Mahoney

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mclen†

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

2a Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

G K Patterson

Copyist.

M. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Melon.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

M. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Malon †

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John R. Baker
Copyist.

Pa | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Malone

P., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 July, 1777.

Term 3. Yrs

Casualties Prisoner of War

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 281

(575)

Copyist.

2-8-4

Michel, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, Samuel

Midget Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 8 6 4 5 8	20	
2	6 8 0 4	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 4/65537

See also

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Midget

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Midget

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John Baker
Copyist.

J 291

Mitchell John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700	26	
2	3748637 4	27	
3	6546	28	
4	6654	29	
5	6697	30	
6	6851	31	
7	169261	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R.t P41553 R.t P43C3rd

See also

M	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

John Mitchell

Corp'l, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 July, 17[illegible].

Term 3 yr Mar

Casualties deserted 3 Dec: 78. Enlg reduced. reinlist'd for the War

Remarks: 27 Jan 80 Serg't 11 a/l 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 281

(575) Copyist.

M. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Mitchel

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Colin A Baker
Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Mitchell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wash

(547c) Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Mitchell

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 18—, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6—a—

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

L K Patterson

(548d)

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Mitchel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

und r the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, 1

Stocks, 1

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

Mass. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Mitchel.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

M. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Mitchel

Corpl.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker

Copyist.

1 242

Mitchell Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700938	26	
2	3748 63669	27	
3	65477	28	
4	65534	29	
5	6832	30	
6	169258	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R & P 41553 7
R. E 43678 7

See also

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Michel

Sergt Scots Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Oct, 17 77.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 5, page 281

(575) W. H. Spencer Copyist.

VC | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Mitchell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov[r] dated ....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(54Tc)

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam.l Mitchel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[ll] Mitchal

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col[o] David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, 4

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

M. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samt Mitchell.

Sargt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Colº David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5461)

John Parker

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Mitchel *

Sgt.

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Nems Wanting Sheus In Cap[t] Scott's Comp[y] Co[l] David Henley's Reg[t].

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pawtuxit

Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks:

* Appears only as Signature to the Return

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

4

G H Patterson

(548d) Copyist.

Mixter, Timothy

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mixter, Timothy

294

Moxter Timothy

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37004293	26	
2	37481647	27	
3	169257	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 465537
R.S.P. 436527

See also 16 Mass

M	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Timothy Mixler

P., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 July, 17 77.

Term war

Casualties desert. 18 Nov 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 281

(575) Copyist.

VII. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mixter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5470)

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mixer X

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Money. William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Money. William

296

Mooney William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009330	26	
2	9439	27	
3	3748 6381	28	
4	6492	29	
5	6562	30	
6	6632	31	
7	6828	32	
8	16 9256	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 41555 37
R.S.P. 43658d

See also

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Mooney

P., Scott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 Nov, 17 7 7.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 281

M. Spencer

(575) Copyist.

Dr. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Mooney

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

Wm | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Mooney

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Eastn Scal

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm

(543) Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Money +

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, ---

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

2a Dollars — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Mooney ×

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

× Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(545t)

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Mooney *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Morney †

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Cloathing

that was drawn for Col° Henley's Regiment at Philidelphia by the Hand of Serjeant Eaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Philadelphia July 22, 1778.

	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Overalls.
Mathew Kelly William Morney John White Joseph Babb	4	4	4	4

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

M. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Mooney x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

x Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John Baker
Copyist.

297

Morgan, James

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37004284	26	
2	9427	27	
3	37486398	28	
4	6481	29	
5	6797	30	
6	169253	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 4455 37
R.S.P. 432 3827

See also

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Morgan

Pt., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 Nov, 17 >>.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 281

(575) W. S. Lamar Copyist.

Ill. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Morgan

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

Wm | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Morgan

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Easton Goal

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. & P., 415,537.

Wee

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Morgan

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, ____

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Morgan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

M. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Morgan.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Morney, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morney, William

Murley James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486384	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RWP4/6537

√ See also

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Musfey

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

Twenty Dollars 6—0—

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

300

X Nesmith John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 P223	26	
2	37486370	27	
3	66.12	28	
4	6640	29	
5	6766	30	
6	6874	31	
7	172986	32	
8	39133670	33	
9	3703	34	
10	3694	35	
11	36.61	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 41555 37
R.P. 4367 Ed

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Ac Smith

Lieutenant Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 16, 1777.

Term

Casualties Deranged in April 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 398

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

N. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Nesmith

Lieut.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Barker,
Copyist.

11 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Wesmith

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

N. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Nesmith

Lieut.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Nesmith*

Lieut

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

*Appears only as above and in the Endorsement on Returns

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

E K Patterson

(548d)

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nesmith

Lt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x

Dec 22 1777 To his order in favr Lt Nesmith ... £0-0-

Aug 11 1779 To Cash pd Lieut Nesmith of the Ra- Creiting Money } 19-4-

x x x

Deduct Lt Nesmith ... £19-4

on Capt Fox informs Mr Harris

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E. K. Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment | Continental Troops.

John Nesmith

Lt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Stated as follows:

Dr Lt John Nesmith

Contra Cr

1777

October 1st — To Cash for recruiting Regt 60-0-

Novr 3 — To Cash for do — 30-0-

17 — To Cash for do — 60-0-

1st 6-0-

To Ballance paid in full 78-0-

228-0-

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in Compliance with a Resolution of Cong...

(over)

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

DEC. 10. 37486640 1897.

grder of December 27. 1776. which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April 1779 - Authority unknown -- R. & P., 418; J 37.

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Nesmith
Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

L[t] John Nesmith his Regimental Ac[o] with David Henley, Col. s[d] Regim[t]

1777

October 15 To cash for the use of Recruiting s[d] Regiment 60.0.-

Nov. 3 - To cash for do. 30.0-

17 - To cash for do. 60.0-

£150.0-

* * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

Oct. 15, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of the United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

9

(5461)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Neesmith

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

John Neesmith To Cash for Recruiting Service as per Contra 200.

John Neesmith ditto 300.

Nov. 17, 1777 John Neesmith pr certificate from his attorney 200

John Neesmith by Rect for his acct:

35 men @ 20 dolls - - - 700

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54:i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Nesmith +

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. M^r in acc^o With Colonel David Henley

1777 Decr By Cash paid To John Nesmith - - - - 200.

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(5483)

J B. Sitler

Copyist.

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nesmith

Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1777

Decr 22 To cash in favour of Lt Nesmith — £60.. .. —

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(5451)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

301

Newland, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nowland, James

302

Newton Hannah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife	Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009396	26	
2	3748 6417	27	
3	6529	28	
4	6600	29	
5	6749	30	
6	6853	31	
7	16970	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.S.P. 415 537
R.S.P. 436 544

See also /

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hannah Newton

P, Fox Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 10 July 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 310

Haidman

(575) Copyist.

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hannaiah Newton

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hannaniah Newton

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

1777 To Cash paid Hannaniah Newton ... 3 Dollars

To Cash paid Hannaniah Newton ... 1 Dollar

Hannaniah Newton 1 pair Shoes

* This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hannaniah Newton *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hannaniah Newton *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G H Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

N. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hannaniah Newton[x]

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our Wages to Octr 1st, 1777—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

[x] Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,637.

Number of record:

7

(515i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

N. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hannaniah Newton *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston

May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

* Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

303

Nowland James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009336	26	
2	9457	27	
3	3748651	28	
4	6803	29	
5	169869	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16	1.	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rt P4155J
R. P 4367H

See also Nowland

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Newland, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Nov, 1777.

Term war

Casualties Deserted 1 June 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 310

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

21 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jas Dowland

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Copyist.

A. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Rowland

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Easton Goal

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Abel

(548) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Newland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C. H. Patterson

(5436) Copyist.

N. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Deames Newland.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col^{o} David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5450)

John Baker
Copyist.

O'Brian, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Bryan, James

O'Brien. James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Bryan. James

306

Bryan, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37069607	26	
2	37486312	27	
3	65351	28	
4	6791	29	
5	170862	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R to P 415537
R. & P. 436782

See also

B | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James B Bryan

Sergt., Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June, 1778.

Term war

Casualties Deserted 24 Aug 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 319

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

O | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James O Bryan

Sgt, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Confin'd .....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Abel

(548) Copyist.

O | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Obrian x

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, , 17 .

When Deserted, Aug 24, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

E H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

O | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jam.s O'Brien †

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col.o David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

O'Brien

Serjt.

Appears as ~~signature to~~ shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

To Cash paid James Cuff as p his receipt £12..12.—the full of Serjt Obrien's Wages to March 15th ordered by a regimental Court Martial.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

307

Orgie Mich

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009338	26	
2	9417	27	
3	37486340	28	
4	6348	29	
5	6526	30	
6	6583	31	
7	6782	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R&P 415537

See also

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mich Orgue

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

O | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Orgue

Sx, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Uriel

(548) Copyist.

O | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Michel Orgue

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

his
Michel + Orgue
mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

C K Paterson

(545m) Copyist.

O | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Michael Argue

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by Lt Crequi in the Continental Reg^t Commanded by David Henley Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 1st, 1778.

Inlisted during the War

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

O | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Michael Orgue *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1.

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

O | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Michael Orgue *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, /; Shirts, /

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

(1) | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Michl Orgue ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

307-a

Armsburg, George

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Armsburg, George

Parsons. John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parsons. John

Pearson. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374865507	20	
2	67783	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RWP415537

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Samsan + +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.537.

Number of record:

6

L L Patten

(545:) Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Panson *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545e)

John W. Baker, Copyist.

3/3

Parker, Charles

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

87170801	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436.786

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Charles Parker

P., ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 June, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged 2 June 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 337

Hartman

(675) Copyist.

311

Patten, John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37909362	26	
2	37486639	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: [RtP41553]

See also

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Sattin

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Westfield, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(647c)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Patton

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr Adjutant Dunckarley

x x x

Contra Cr

1778

By inlisting two men

John Patton & John Batt — £12 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416,537.

Number of record:

6

G. H. Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

-312-

Pease. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pease. John

313

Pass. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009340	26	
2	37486315	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RtP415537

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Peaso

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Pease ×

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Janry 1st, 1778.

When Deserted, March 17, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

314

Pedley Hilliam

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37500813	26	
2	9436	27	
3	37486483	28	
4	6826	29	
5	170798	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 416537
R.S.P. 436527

See also

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Radley

P, Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Dec, 1777.

Term war

Casualties Deserted 6 Oct 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 337.

Hankinson

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Sedley

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,637.

(547c)

Copyist.

	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

William Pedley

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 24, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Easton Goal

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 413,537.

Mel

(548) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Pedley +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Pedley

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5151)

John R. Baker
Copyist.

Pendigrass Thomas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37170802	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436. 786

✓ See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Pendigrass

P, ____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 Jan, 1778.

Term 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 337

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

316

Perry. Prince

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37170F03	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Prince Perry

P, Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 Sept., 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Capt May 80

Discharged 29 Sept.

Remarks: 1780

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 337

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

317

Phelon Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700923 7	26	
2	9405	27	
3	3748635 3	28	
4	6611	29	
5	6768	30	
6	1707923	31	
7	39133703	32	
8	3659	33	
9	3663	34	
10	3693	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.T.P 41553
R.a.P 43.3827

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Phelon

Ensign ..... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July, 1777.

Term .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 337

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edw.d Shilon

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5475)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Shelon

Ensign, { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P.; 415,537.

.....

(543) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edwd Phelon *

Appears as shown below on an

Affidavit.

of which the following is a copy:

"Suffolk Novr 3d 1779 Then Edwd Phelon made oath before me that he paid a continental bounty of twenty dollars to each of the following persons, private Soldiers in Colle Henly's regt, Viz to—Ebenr Disper, Saml McMullon, Jonn Tillotson, Danl Whittier & Mathew Whitloe

Joseph Greenleaf Justice peace."

(Revolutionary War.)

+

Appears only in Caption as above

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(552)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Phelon

Ensign

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

Nov 19. 1777 To his Order ~~for~~ in favour of Ensign Edward Phelon — 60-0-

Jany 3 — To Edward Phelon — 30-0-

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Phelon,

Ensign.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Boston, March 15th 1778.

"We the undersigners Commissiond Officers belonging to Coll David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receivd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages to March 15th 1778:"

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress.

(over)

Number of record:

7

(5423)

John W. Baker

Copyist.

DEC. 10. 37486768 1897.

It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779 - authority unknown. - R. & P., III, 537.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Phelan ×

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

Edward Phelan, To Cash for Recruiting service as per Contra 300.

1777 July 15-

Edward Phelan ditto 100

Edward Phelan by Recte of 20 men @ 20 dolls 400.

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537,

Number of record:

12

(54 6)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Phelon

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

'Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1777
Nov.r 19 To Cash paid
Edward Phelon as p Col:
Henley's Order £60...".

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge
April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(5461)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Phelon

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1778
Jan.y 3 To cash Edward
Phelon —£30 " " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge
April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(5451)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Phelan

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. Mr in acc^{o} With Colonel David Henley

1777 By Cash paid To Edward Phelan 200.

1778 Jan.y By ditto To ditto - - - - - - - - - - 100.

300.

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,637.

Number of record:

12

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

318

Shelon Patrick

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant	1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31009219	26	
2	37486757	27	
3	120791	28	
4	39133715	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.S.P. 45537
R.S.P. 45537

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Phelon

Leiut., ... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 June, 1777.

Term .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 337

(575) Hardman

Copyist.

F | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Phelon

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Patk Phelon.

Lieut.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John Baker
Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Phelan ×

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

1777

Sept. Patrick Phelan p
his Receipt 61

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

J. B. Sitler

(54[illegible])

Copyist.

319

Piper Nash

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009303	26	
2	3744863114	27	
3	6514	28	
4	6603	29	
5	6811	30	
6	6859	31	
7	172796	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: R.S.P. 4555:37
H.P. 4365:47

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Piper

Lunts, Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 Dec, 1777.

Term 3 Yrs.

Castualties Omitted in Apl 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 337

(575) Hardman

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nath Piper

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

(547c) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Pipes

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^{t} from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, Decr 9, 1777.

When Deserted, Feby 1, 1779.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Middlesex

Town, Charlestown

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

E K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Piper

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional reriment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G K Patterson

(545e)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Piper

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Piper.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John Biber
Copyist.

(545i)

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Piper

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545c)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

320.

Pissog. William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37487349	20	
2	6339	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: PKP 45537

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Pisang

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by Lt Crequi in the Continental Reg^t Commanded by David Henley Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 1st, 1778.

Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of those United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

L. K. Patterson

(545m)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jon Poson

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Jon his Poson
mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

L K Patterson

(545m)

Copyist.

321

Pitts William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Privati-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009307	26	
2	9 4 2	27	
3	37484823	28	
4	6823	29	
5	170799	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 415537 A.P 436767

√ See also

	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

William Pitts

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Eastn Goal

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(548)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Pitts *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Patterson

(515i)

Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Pitts *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

* Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John Baker
Copyist.

(515i)

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Potts

, Truscotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Nov, 1777

Term war.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 337

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Pitts

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

322

Pollard Jonathan

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700925	26	
2	3748691	27	
3	6671	28	
4	6711	29	
5	170795	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 415537
R.P. 43577

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Pollard

———, Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 July, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 20 July 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 337

Kadman

(575) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Pollard

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Pollard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, / ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Pollard.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker,
Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Pollard

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

P 323

Pomeroy Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pumroy Samuel

Posm, Jon

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pisong. William

324

Potter Robert

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009300	26	
2	97486313	27	
3	6478	28	
4	6852	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RTP 415537

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robert Potter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, Dec 1, 1777 .

When Deserted, March 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Middlesex

Town, Mistick

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

C. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robert Potter

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robt Potter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Chase

(547c)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robert Potter +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

326

Priest John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700927	26	
2	37486316	27	
3	6688	28	
4	6742	29	
5	170800	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.t P.t 45537
R. P. 43587

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn: Priest

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm Lee

(547c) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Priest

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, Sept 8, 1777.

When Deserted, May 2d, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, York

Town, Fryburg

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Priest ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris P'ay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545r)

John L. Baker
Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Priest *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Novr dated, 17

Remarks:

* Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John T. Baker

(545i) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Priest

P., Truscotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties Deserted 25 May 78

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 337

Hartman

(575) Copyist.

327

Tumroy Samuel

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009305	26	
2	9526	27	
3	37486455	28	
4	6780	29	
5	170797	30	
6	-	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.t P4155 37
R. P. 43567

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Pomeroy

---, Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 337

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

1 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Pomeroy

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Wash

(547c)

Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Sumpson

Pa., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Lee

(548) Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Rumary +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

~~Shoes~~, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E. H. Patterson

(545e) Copyist.

R. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Rumsey.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(345i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

321

Putnam Benjamin

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009302	26	
2	97486452	27	
3	6847	28	
4	19079	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark RWP 41553
A. R 4362 284

See also

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benja Putnam

Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Dec, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 337

Haudman

(575) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benj Putnam

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

C | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Putnam

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any of all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Putnam

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

321

Putnam Francis

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 1238	26	
2	3748 6613	27	
3	6876	28	
4	12 0794	29	
5	3913 3660	30	
6	3695	31	
7	3704	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.I. 2415 37
R.I. 2415.37

See also

P. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Putnam

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

William Harris P. M^{r} in acc^{o} With Colonel David Henley

1777 Decr By Cash paid To Francis Putnam ..... 200$^{\prime\prime}$

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(5481)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Putnam

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1777
Decr 7 To cash in favour
of Francis Putnam —
£60.. .. —

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge
April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Fr Putnam

Endr

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston

May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5456)

John T. Baker

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Putnam

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

Dec.r 7, 1777 To his Order in favr Francis Putnam — 60-0-

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patten

(545i) *Copyist.*

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Putnam

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

E Putnam

Ensign ..... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } —, 17—.

Term —

Casualties —

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 337

J Kaufman

(575) Copyist.

P | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Francis Putnam

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

Francis Putnam To Cash for Recruiting Service as per Contra 200

(Revolutionary War.)

(Earliest date in this Account July 1st, 1777. — latest 1779)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54[illegible])

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

3 3 5

Readford, Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redford, Edward

331

Reiley. Thomas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riely. Thomas

33

Rears. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486817	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 415537

See also

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Reaves

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Feby 24, 1778.

When Deserted, April 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

333

Redford Edward

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 4357	26	
2	3748 6334	27	
3	6440	28	
4	6577	29	
5	6842	30	
6	17179	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415537
R. R. 436766

See also

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Readford ×

P, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment }, 1778.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Deserted Dec 8. 78

Joined agt. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 357

Bayliss

(575) Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edwd Redford

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Redford

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Edward Redford

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Redford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Redford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

L L Pattaston

Copyist.

R. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Redford.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 21, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

337

Reves, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37488502	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 45537

See also

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Reeves

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we haye sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

335

Reeves. Samuel

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009377	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP 415 537

See also

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Reeves

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

Reid. James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486407	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 45537

See also

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Reid

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, ...

Suffolk Oct- 15-, 1779.

20 Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

337 1

Riley Thomas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009283	26	
2	94.25	27	
3	37486497	28	
4	6798	29	
5	171748	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.F.P. 4455 37 R.F.P. 436, 76

See also

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas X Riley

P, Prescott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Nov 12, 1777.

Term Mar

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 357

Bayless

(575) Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Realey

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Riely

Sr., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Easton Goal

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Lee

(548) Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Reilly

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

R. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Reilly.

Sergt

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

338

Riley, Thomas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reily, Thomas

339

Rogers Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant	1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 10 0 9 2 2 0	26	
2	3 7 4 8 6 7 5 8	27	
3	12 1345	28	
4	3 7 1 5 3 7 1 7	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 4165 37 - R.P. 4367

See also

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Rogers

Lieutenant ..... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 26, 1777.

Term .....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 357

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Rogers

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

R. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Rogers

Lieut.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

R. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Rogers

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

Samuel Rogers by Rect for his acc: 3 mens @ 20 dolls ... 60

(Revolutionary War.)

(Earliest date in this Account July 15, 1777 — latest 1779)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

343

Rumery Samuel

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumery Samuel

341

Rumrill, Thomas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sumner Co. Tenn.	Sumner Co. Tenn.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 9305	26	
2	3748 6513	27	
3	6666	28	
4	6808	29	
5	1711 47	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19.		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: R-T-P 4655 37
R.D. 4655 37

See also

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rumrill

P, Truscott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Sept 3, 1777.

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties Fifer April 79

Discharged Sept 3, 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 357

Bayliss

(575) Copyist.

R. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rumrill

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

K | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Rumrill

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rumvill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rusmill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

342

Rumrill Thomas

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Daum. File | Daum. File

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumrill Thomas

373

Russ. Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37171746	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436.786

✓ See also

R | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Russ

Sergt., Foys Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 26, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged Sept 22, 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 357

(575)

Copyist.

344

Sale John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37000226	26	
2	3714861426	27	
3	6618	28	
4	66222	29	
5	68722	30	
6	1729855	31	
7	39133654	32	
8	3714	33	
9	3690	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.S.C. 46537
R.D. 46537

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Sale

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

March 18, 1778, To Cash Lent Lt. Sale 2 Dollrs p.d

1778 To Cash p.d Lieut. John Sale 4 Dollars p.d

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Salter

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

(5470)

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Sale

Lieutenant Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Sept 20, 1777.

Term

Casualties Deserted in April 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 39F

Bayless

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Sale

Lt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

1778
April 2d To Cash paid
Lt John Sale - £18 - - -
towards recruiting
Apr 27 To Cash pd Lt Sale
for D° - - - 12 - - -
May 30 To Cash D° - - - 30 - - -
To Cash pd Lt
John Sale's Order - - 36 - - -

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Seard

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

1778 John Seard p allowance in his account current 320

John Searle by Rect. his acc.o
8 men @ 20 dolls - - - - - 160
1 man @ 8 dolls - - - - - - 8

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(64 : i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Seard +

Lx

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley —— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

Dr. Lt John Seard

Contra Cr

1779 April	To Money pay'd him for the use Recruiting, which is carried to Col. Henley's Book	£ 96-0
1779 May 1	By Cash paid 9 Recruits	3-0-8
	By an order on Capt Jos. Fox	45-12
		96-0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Dale

Lieut.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston

May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5456)

John Baker

Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mr. Seard

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col David Henley in Acº with Jos Fox Pay Master to Col Henleys Regiment

* * * *

By Mr. Seard Order in favr Col Henley £45.12m—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

Sept. 29, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Sale Junr
Lieut

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

John Sale junr

To David Henley, Dr

1778

Feb. 26th To Cash paid the following Recruits as p their Receipts

* * * *

Suffolk ss Boston 14th July 1786.
Then personally appeared John Sale the Subscriber to the within (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

April 1, 1779.

Errors Excepted

p John Sale Lieut.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

MAY. - 4.
39133684
1898.

Account & made Oath that the same is just & true in all its Parts: & that he delivered the original Receipts within referred to, into Col. David Henley's own Hands, some Time about the year 1780. have not since seen them

Before
Wm Tudor Dust Pack

1 345

Salter John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009314	26	
2	9453	27	
3	37486318	28	
4	6332	29	
5	6490	30	
6	6828	31	
7	172997	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.P. 415537
R.P. 406367

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Salter,

S, Lunta Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Nov 19, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Omitted Apl. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 399

Bayless

(575) *Copyist.*

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn°. Salter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Sattin

Pr. { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted June 11 1778

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wyl

(548) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Salter

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Nov 19, 1777.

When Deserted, May 30, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Salter

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

his
John x Salter
mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

C L Patterson

(545m)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Salter +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

L. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Salter x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston,

March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

x Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker

Copyist.

34-

Sanders. Benjamin

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saunders. Benjamin

377

Saunders Benjamin

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3709926 0	26	
2	3748668 0	27	
3	6722	28	
4	172993	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 41553
R.P. 43581

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benj.a Sanders

P.t, Foy's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Sept 12, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged Sept 12, 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 398

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benj Saunders

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5477)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Sanders †

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Sanders

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker,
Copyist.

348

Sawyer Ehrm

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009218	26	
2	37486619	27	
3	6878	28	
4	17.29Ft	29	
5	39133667	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P.415637
R.P.436767

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ephraim Sawyer

Captain ..... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 26, 1777.

Term .....

Casualties Deranged in April 79

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 398

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Sawyer

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mass

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sawer

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr — David Henley ——— Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

Feby 1st 1778 To his Order in favr Capt Sawer ... 60-0-0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

E K Paulson

Copyist.

L | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ephm Sawyer

Capt

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545e)

John W Baker

Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ephraim Sawyer

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Col° David Henley
to William Harris

1778
Feb.y 5 To Cash
Ephraim Sawyer £60...4...-

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Cambridge
April 23, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

8

(515i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

349

Scott David

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife	Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 20 29 3 9 1	26	
2	37 48 6 3 6 7	27	
3	6 4 3 5	28	
4	6 7 5 3	29	
5	6 8 6 3	30	
6	17 29 8 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: R.t.B 415 537
R.C 426 527

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Scott

Appears with the rank of Drum Major on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5470)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Scott

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Nems Wanting Sheus In Capt Scott's Comp^{y} Co^{l} David Henley's Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pawtuxit

Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(548*d*)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Scott. x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our Wages to Octr 1st, 1777—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

x Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Scott*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Scott

C, Scott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 18, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged July 18, 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 398

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Scott. *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

* Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5454)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

1 350

Scott. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Pipe | Pvt. Pipe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3709396	26	
2	37486436	27	
3	66716	28	
4	67552	29	
5	68664	30	
6	172994	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.T.P. 41555 37
R.T.P. 43564

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Scott

P, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17..

Term .....

Casualties Inft for service July 78

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 398

Bayless

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Scott

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Scott *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E. H. Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Scott ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

L. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Scott. x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our Wages to Octr 1st, 1777—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

x Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Scott *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, / ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by × mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

Rept made from card
#37172994 on
R & P 681319

337

Scott William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700926	26	
2	3741836 1	27	
3	67 65	28	
4	68 69	29	
5	17 2983	30	
6	37 1233672	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.S. 41553 R.P. 1365 RI

See also 10 Mass Regt

e | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Scott

Captain ..... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } January 1, 1777.

Term .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 39 F

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Scott

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm

(547c) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Scott *

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Nems Wanting Sheus In Capt Scott's Comp^{y} Co^{l} David Henley's Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pawtuxit

Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks:

* Appears only in Captin as above

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Scott.

Capt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John W. Baker,
Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Scott

Capt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John D Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Scott

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

L[t] John Nesmith his Regimental Ac[o] with David Henley, Col. s[d] Regim[t]

* * * *

Ballance due to Lt. Nesmith which he is to a/c with Capt Scott for having received some Recruiting Money of him £ 78-0.

* * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Boston

Oct. 15, 1779.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537,

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Clark, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sale, John

353

Shaw. James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486405	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP4/5537

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Shaw

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, ---

Suffolk Oct 15, 1779.

Ta Dollars 6 - d -

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

354

v Shaw William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009266	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RtP4/5537

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Shaw

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Cleared

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

355

Shepard, James

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepard, James

Shephard. James

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shephard. James

357

Shepherd. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37172995	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786

√See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Shepherd

P, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 29, 1777

Term War

Casualties Deserted Dec 10, 78

Joind May 1, 79, deserted

~~Remarks~~: Sept 10, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 399

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

351

Shephard, James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009 3 2	26	
2	3748 6401	27	
3	6489	28	
4	6558	29	
5	6812	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RTP 41/5537

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jas Sheppard

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(5470) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Shepard +

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

24 Dollars 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unkpown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record: 5

L K Pattison

(548d) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Shepherd †

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jam[s] Shephard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col[o] David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 2

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L L Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

L. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jam[s] Shephard

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col[o] David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W Baker
Copyist.

Smith, James 359

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37173000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

J

_____, _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } _____, 17 .

Term _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

F Name Cancelled

_____

_____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 399

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

360

Spear, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	R87172989	20	
2	4866418	21	
3	6586	22	
4	67738	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786
R.P. 4,556.37

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Shear

Pvt, Scott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Mar 7, 1778.

Term 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 398

Copyist.

(575)

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Spear *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col[o] David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5151)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Spear *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ---

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ---; Hatt, ---

Coat, ---; Waistcoat, ---

Breeches, ---; Stockings, ---

Shoes, 1; Shirts, ---

Stocks, ---

Remarks: ---

---

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam[t] Spear. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col[o] David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16[th], 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John D Baker
Copyist.

361

Stanford James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700	2392	26
2	3748	6366	27
3		6685	28
4		6652	29
5		6696	30
6		17298	31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.T.P. 465537 R.W.D. 43567

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Stanford

P., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 29, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged July 29. 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 398

(575) Bayles

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Stanford

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not stated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Stanford

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Nems Wanting Sheus In Capt Scott's Comp^{y} Co^{l} David Henley's Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pawtuxit Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jas. Stamford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, / ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C L Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jas Stamford

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Reginent, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sar. Stanford

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17..

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

362

Stearns Josiah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26	
2	3748	27	
3	6740	28	
4	17292	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4553
R. P. 4358

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Josiah Starns

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Josiah Sturm

P., Foyz Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 2, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged Aug 2, 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 398

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jesah Stearns

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov Dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jesah Stearns

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Edwin Baker
Copyist.

363

Stevens. Daniel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87172996	20	
3		21	
2		22	
4		23	
6		24	
5		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. I. P. 436. 786

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Stevens

P, ____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 22, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged Aug 22, 1780

Remarks: ____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 399

(575) Copyist.

364

Stevens John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 0 0 9 2 6 2	26
2 3 7 4 8 6 7 4 8	27
3 1 7 2 9 9 8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 465537
R.W.P. 436827

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Stevens

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Stevens.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John D Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Stevens

P, Prescott Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ____, 17 .

Term ____

Casualties Deserted May 1. 77
say discharged

Remarks: ____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 399

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

36

Stevens Simeon

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486668	20	
2	6702	21	
3	6862	22	
4	172991	23	
5	39133718	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RG4155537
R-P-4367867

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Simeon Stevens

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baber
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Simeon Stevens

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(645i)

John Baker
Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Simeon Stevens

Sergt.

Appears as ~~signature to~~ shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

Capt Joseph Fox in Behalf of Simeon Stevens Sargt

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Simeon Stevens

Sergt., Foy's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 20, 1777

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged May 19. 80 for inability

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 398

(575)

Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Simeon Stevens

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

Simeon Stevens by Rec.ta his acc.o 3 men @ 20 Dolls.... 60

(Revolutionary War.)

(Earliest date in this Account July 15, 1777 – latest 1779)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54-i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

366

Straw, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87172999	20	
2	486664	21	
3	6743	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786
R.I.P. 4/5537

See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Straw

P, Truxtts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17

Term .....

Casualties Deserted Nov. 1, 78

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 399

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Straw

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Straw

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker,
Copyist.

367

Studson, Amos

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137173001	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436.7 S86

✓ See also

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Amos Studson

P, ____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } May 29, 1777.

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties Discharged June 21, 29, 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 399

(575) Copyist.

1 364

Swan - John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700992775	26	
2	3748163763	27	
3	6565	28	
4	6673	29	
5	6698	30	
6	172990	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W. 4655 4365 87

See also Mass Rec's

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Swan

P, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 29, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Reduced from Serjt. Nov 28. 78.

~~Remarks:~~ Discharged June 29. 1780

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 398

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Swan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings,

~~Shoes~~, ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C L Patterson

(5451)

Copyist.

S. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Swan.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col^{o} Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John L. Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Swan.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,857.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W Baker
Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn°. Swan

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Swan

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Nems Wanting Sheus In Capt Scott's Comp^{y} Co^{l} David Henley's Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pawtuxit Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

369

Agent James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS:

1	3700925 1	26	
2	3748655 9	27	
3	6656	28	
4	6703	29	
5	163500	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 41 55 37
R. P. 43 3 66

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Gaggart

P, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 July, 17 77.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 20 July 1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 1, page 428

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Tagert

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Chase

(547c) Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Taggart +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E. K. Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Taggart.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of there United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545e)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Taggart

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col: Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm. Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

37

Taggart, James

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taggert, James

371

Talbott, Henry

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370	26	
2	9429	27	
3	37486331	28	
4	6472	29	
5	6785	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RTP41553 7

See also

1 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Talbott

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Faulbut

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Taken Sick

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm D

.....

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Heinere Talbot

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Sec. 2: Heinere his X Talbot mark

1777

During the War

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Talbot ×

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 2; Hatt, 1

Coat, 2; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 3

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

× Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Talbot ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker,
Copyist.

Taulbut Henry

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talbott Henry

373

Taylor William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	320 092 57	26	
2	37 4866 69	27	
3	67 13	28	
4	163704	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 415537
R.W. 436527

See also

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Taylor

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of the United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Taylor

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Wt dated ....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

Copyist.

9 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Taylor

Pvt., Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Sept., 1777.

Term 9 mos

Casualties Dead 25 Oct 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 428

Shumm

(575) Copyist.

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Taylor.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R, & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker,
Copyist.

374

Lester William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009304	26	
2	37486319	27	
3	6399	28	
4	6488	29	
5	6802	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP415537

See also

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Scott

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Sector

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Nov 21, 1777.

When Deserted, Mch 17, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

G K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Seton +

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu[t] John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, ---

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

2 Dollars 6 m o

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

G K Patterson

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Sectar +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Jector ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(515i)

John Baker,
Copyist.

Peter William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peter. William

376

Thoma. Rhena

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thoma. Rhuma

311 +

Thomas Rhuma

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708093399	26	
2	94,5	27	
3	3748 6333 8	28	
4	6347	29	
5	6823	30	
6	6521	31	
7	163706	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP 41553 7
R.D. 43677 FC

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

X
Rene Thomas

D, Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Jan, 1778.

Term War.

Casualties Deserted 14 Sept '79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 428

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

1 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Rhesa Thomas

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5470)

Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Rhuma Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

(548) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Reni Thomas

Appears as shown below, on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Reni Thomas

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

L K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Rine Thoma

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by Lt Crequi in the Continental Reg^t Commanded by David Henley Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Janry 1st, 1778.

Inlisted during the War

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Reni Thomas *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5454)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Reni Thomas

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Patterson

Copyist.

(5-45i)

378

Thomas Reni

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thoma Rhuma

379

Thompson, Joseph

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37002264	26	
2	37486723	27	
3	163707	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P 41553
R.P 43687

See also

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Thompson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Thomson

_____, Scotts _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } _____, 17 ,

Term _____

Casualties died 1 may 77

_____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 5, page 42 5

Thomson

(575) *Copyist.*

7 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Thompson.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Becker
Copyist.

3 8 0

Thompson William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486351	20	
2	6625	21	
3	6762	22	
4	6877	23	
5	1637709	24	
6	39133711	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: NP415537
RNP4G786

√ See also

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Thompson

Appears on a

List

of The Names of Men inlisted by Lt Crequi in the Continental Reg^t Commanded by David Henley Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 1st, 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

E L Pattison

Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Thompson

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr Major Lemuel Trescott

Contra Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

× × ×

1777

By William Thompson

Order on Col Henry Jackson £7-4-

× × ×

By Cash p.d

Wm Thompson 88-16-

× × ×

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

G K Patterson

Copyist.

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Thompson

Lt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker

Copyist.

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Thompson, Junr Lieut.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd and Staff Officers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Shumfrans

_____, _____ Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } _____, 17 .

Term _____

Casualties Reg'rd 78.

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 428

Shumard

(575) Copyist.

T | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Thomson ×

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col: Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

July 1st 1777 William Thomson

To Cash for Recruiting service as per contra 296

ditto 60

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54[illegible])

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Thompson William Jr.

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, William

382

Thomson, Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Joseph

383

Tillotson Jonathan

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tillston Jonathan

Tilston Jonathan

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3748 6322	20	
2	6357	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: CNP 4 1 5 6 3 7

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jon^a Tillotson

Pvt

Appears as shown below on an

Affidavit.

of which the following is a copy:

"Suffolk Novr 3^d 1779 Then Edwd Phelon made oath before me that he paid a continental bounty of twenty dollars to each of the following persons, private Soldiers in Coll^o Henly's reg^t, Viz to—Eben^r Disper, Saml McMullon, Jon^a Tillotson, Danl Whittier & Mathew Whitloe

Joseph Greenleaf Justice peace."

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(552)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

J | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Tilston

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, , 17 .

When Deserted, Never Joined, 17 .

Place of Residence:

State,

County,

Town,

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

385

Finley Richard

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Fife | Drum Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 0 3 9 9	26	
2	3 7 4 8 6 4 1 9	27	
3	6 5 3 8	28	
4	6 5 9 0	29	
5	6 8 6 6	30	
6	1 6 3 7 0 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 415537
R. W. P. 436587

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richard Ginsley

Mus, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 428

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

1 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richd Tinsley

Appears with the rank of Drum Major on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

T | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richard Tinsley

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

1777 To Cash paid Richard Tinsley — 2 Dollars

1777 To Cash paid Richd Tinsley — 6 Dollars

1777 To Cash paid Richd Tinsley — 2 Dollars

1777 To Cash paid Richd Tinsley — 2 Dollars

Tinsley owes 6 Dollars to Gurney & Butler to Gurney (has paid it)

To Cash advanc'd for Shoes for Tinsley — 2 6/

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L L Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richd Tinsley *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signed by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E L Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richard Tinsley *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X Mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richd Tinsley *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

* Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

Tolbert. Henry

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Inwati | Inwati

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37163701	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Colbert

P, Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Dec, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Deserted 1 June 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 420

(575) Copyist.

No. 367

Townsend, Anthony

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700931 6	26	
2	3748 6320	27	
3	6459	28	
4	6773	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 415537

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Anti Townsend *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by + mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

T. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Townsend. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Townsend

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 1 Year

When Inlisted, Feby 1st, 1778.

When Deserted, Mch 2d, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Townsend

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated ....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

388

Prescott Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370942 14	26	
2	37 48 46 23	27	
3	67 56	28	
4	16 3697	29	
5	37 13 37 10	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 4155 37
R.P. 4325 27

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Prescott

Sergeant Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 July, 1776.

Term

Casualties Prom Myst to May 1778.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 428

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lemuel Trescott

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wash

(5470) Copyist.

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Prescott.

Capt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Commission'd & Staff Officers, belonging to Col^{o} David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris, Pay Master, the full of our Wages, to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker

Copyist.

T | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lemuel Trescott

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The Officers of Col. Henleys Regt in account With Col David Henley

Oct. 21, 1777

Lemuel Trescott 400 dolls paid Wm Thomson 296. Bal 104

Lemuel Trescott by Rec.ts his acc° 1 man @ 20dolls ..20

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

(54-i),

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Lemuel Trescott

Major

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr Major Lemuel Trescott
Contra Cr"

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

July 8 — To Cash paid by
Col Henley — £120-0-0

1777

By William Thompson
Order on Col Henry Jackson — 7-4-0
By do on Lt Armstrong — 6-0-0
By Cash p. Wm Thompson — 18-16-0
By Wm McMullan Rect. for Bounty Money as a Recruit — 6-0-0
1779
Sept 21 By Cash in full — 12-0-0

£170-0-0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L L Patterson
Copyist.

1384

Lucker George

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 70 494 295	26	
2	3748 6476	27	
3	6258	28	
4	6834	29	
5	16 3705	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.S.P. 41555 37
R.W.P. 41555 37

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Gunkus

Pvt., Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Oct, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 428

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Geo Tucker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wm Ware

Copyist.

| Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Tucker *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Tucker *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Tucker *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

* Signs by mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

340

Tucker Samuel

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26	
2	37484627	27	
3	6571	28	
4	6850	29	
5	163703	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 41553 R. P. 43627

See also

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Tucker

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated ....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Tucker

Serjt, Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Oct, 1777.

Term War.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 428

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

T | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Tucker

Corp

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

To Cash advanced to Corporal Tucker to pay his expences while absent in search of Barbrick

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patten

Copyist.

S | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Tucker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings,

Shoes, 1; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L L Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

J. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lemuel Tucker

Corpl

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Barber

Copyist.

391

Tudor John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	3 7 0 0 4 3 7 6	26	
2	3 7 4 8 7 6 3 2 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 1 D 4 1 5 5 3 7

See also

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Tudor

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^{t} from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Nov^{r}, 1777.

When Deserted, Jany 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Tudor

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

392

Turner James

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009304	26	
2	37486436	27	
3	6587	28	
4	6883	29	
5	163699	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 41553?
R.S.P. 436?

See also

G | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Turner

P, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 January, 1778.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 424

(575) Shumard

Copyist.

I | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jas Turner

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Turner

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col^{o} David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

Copyist.

(545i)

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Turner *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col' David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C. H. Patton

Copyist.

7 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Turner

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

573

Gwyman John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370992772	26	
2	3712486686	27	
3	6716	28	
4	1637702	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.P. 4155 37
R.W.P. 4362 37

See also

G	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

John Guyman

Pvt., Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Sept, 17 77.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties discharged 2 Sept 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 428

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

1 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Twyman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

7. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Toyman. x

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

x Signs by mark

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545t)

John Baker
Copyist.

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Twyman. X

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17 .

Remarks:

X Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

344

Vance John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37042f0	26	
2	3748655 3	27	
3	6652	28	
4	6700	29	
5	6831	30	
6	164031	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP 41537
RTP 436767

See also

V | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Vance

Sergt., Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17 .

Term Star.

Casualties Deserted 1 Dec 78 joined & reinlisted for the War deserted

Remarks: Apl 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 3, page 443

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

2 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Vance

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

V | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Vance

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

C K Paterson

(545i) Copyist.

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Vance.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris P'ay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Vance

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

John M Baker

Copyist.

(545i)

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Vance

Sargt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker

Copyist.

Vail. John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486372	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW 45537

See also

V | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Vanel

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith, ...

Suffolk Oct 15-, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Wales, Samuel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486377	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RWP 105537

See also

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Wales

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

2a Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

E K Patterson

(548d) *Copyist.*

Warran, Isaac

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warren, Isaac

578

Warren, Isaac

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370092559	26	
2	3748655952	27	
3	66466	28	
4	6736	29	
5	1652992	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 41 55 37
R.I.P. 43 78 64

See also

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

I

Isaac Harran

P, Lunds Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 Sept, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. I, page 466

Thompson

(575) Copyist.

21 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Warren

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Warren

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L. L. Patterson

(5151) Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Warren.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris P'ay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Warren

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

391

Heekley William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3700493 X 2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: RTP-115537

See also

2/ | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Henley

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

450

Weeks Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700937	26	
2	37481644 1	27	
3	6633	28	
4	6751	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RtP11553 7

See also 1

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Weeks

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Weeks

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Vt | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Weeks

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

Boston June 4, 1778

Received of William Harris Pay Mast three pounds twelve Shillings of Joseph Week's wages as Order in favour of Charles Butler

£3.12- Jonas Whiting

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L H Patten

Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Is. Weeks

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our Wages to Octr 1st, 1777—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

Weeks. Josiah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486323	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: AWP 185537

See also

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Josiah Weeks

Appears with the rank of Put on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, Sept 4, 1777.

When Deserted, Jany 13, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, York

Town, Kittery

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

C K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

Wheeler, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486420	20	
2	6508	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RW 415537

See also

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Wheatley

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

1777 To Cash, paid
William Wheatley — 2 Dollars

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

C H Patterson
Copyist.

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Wheetly *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt,

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 1

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

Wheatley, William

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheatley, William

Whitcomb Ezra

Henley's, Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitcomb. Ezra

Whitam, Jerry

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittam, Jeremiah

406

Whitcomb Ezra

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009296	26	
2	37486477	27	
3	6569	28	
4	6840	29	
5	165034	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 41553
A.P. 463567

See also

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Whetcomb.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

H	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Ezra Whitcomb

Pvt., Prescott's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 466

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

21 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Whitcomb

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wise

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Whetcomb †

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

G H Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezra Whetcomb

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, ; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

L K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

407

White John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700	26	
2	9444	27	
3	37148	28	
4	6518	29	
5	6633	30	
6	6777	31	
7	16556	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 4155 37
D.A.R. 436 267

See also

Pf | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John White

P, Scotts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 Nov, 1777.

Term 3 yrs War

Casualties deserted 1 Dec 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1784, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 466

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn°. White

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

Vt. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John White

Vt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joins Goal

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Use

(543) Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John White

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — 6—0—

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

G K Patterson

Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John White *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(5451) Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John White

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Cloathing

that was drawn for Col° Henley's Regiment at Philidelphia by the Hand of Serjeant Eaton

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Philadelphia July 22, 1778.

	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Overalls.
Mathew Kelly William Morney John White Joseph Babb	4	4	4	4

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John White. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers & Soldiers acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to March 15th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

406

Dhute Samison

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 009 37 F	26	
2	37 48 16 326	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RTP 411537

See also

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sampson White

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks Deserted

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sampson White

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service,

When Inlisted, , 17 .

When Deserted, Feby 28, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State,

County,

Town,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

Whitelow Matthew

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitlow, Math

Whitlow Nath:

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B7165037	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.R. 436.786

See also

DI | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nath[r] Whitlow

Sergt, Lunts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 1778.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deserted 2[d] Feb 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 466

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

Whitney. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitney. John

412

Authy John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049377	26	
2	37486323	27	
3	6642	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RTP4155537

See also

11 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Whitty

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Whitney *

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Decr 1, 1777 .

When Deserted, Jany 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks;

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Whitley +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, 1; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

S. K. Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

Whiting, Jonas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2M Sergeant / 2M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37165026	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436.786

See also

Pa. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonas Whiting

2nd ..... Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 June, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties 2nd Lt Oct 77. Sergt 1 Feb 80; discharged 29 June

Remarks: 1780

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 466

(575) Copyist.

414

Whiting Jonas

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant S. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37099222	26	
2	3748642	27	
3	6268	28	
4	6637	29	
5	6643	30	
6	6739	31	
7	6836	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RtP4155-37

See also

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonas Whiting

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Whiting

Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

Jany 2 1778 To Cash paid Sergeant Whiting — 6 Dollars

1778 To Cash pd Sergeant Whiting — 4 Dollars

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonas Whiting

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) 'about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonas Whiting

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

Boston June 4, 1778

Received of William Harris
Pay Mast three pounds twelve
shillings of Joseph Wacks
wages as p order in favour of
Charles Butler

Jonas Whiting

£3-12-

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonas Whiting.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John D Baker
Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonas Whiting.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col^{o} Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jonas Whiting.

2. M. Sergt.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston

May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John H. Baker

Copyist.

Whitley John 715

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitley John

Whitlow. Mathew

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitlow. Math

Whitlow Math.

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700923 2	26	
2	3748632 7	27	
3	6359	28	
4	6678	29	
5	6648	30	
6	6727	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP 415537

See also

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matt Whitlow

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c) Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matheus Whitlous

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^{t} from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, July 13, 1777.

When Deserted, Feby 26, 1779.

Place of Residence:

State, Pennsylvania

County,

Town,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mathew Whitloe †

Appears as shown below on an

Affidavit.

of which the following is a copy:

"Suffolk Novr 3^{d} 1779 Then Edwd Phelon made oath before me that he paid a continental bounty of twenty dollars to each of the following persons, private Soldiers in Coll^{o} Henly's reg^{t}, Viz to—Eben^{r} Disper, Saml McMullon, Jon^{a} Tillotson, Danl Whittier & Mathew Whitloe

Joseph Greenleaf Justice peace."

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts), about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(552)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Whitelaw *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6.

L L Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Whitelow.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matw Whitlow

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Colo Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker,
Copyist.

418

Whitney Napleton

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700925 2	26	
2	3748 6328	27	
3	6637	28	
4	6787	29	
5	16503 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.t.P. 415537 (R.D. 436766)

See also

21 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Naphtali Whitney

P., Sawyers Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 1778.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deserted 22 Jany 78

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. I, page 466

(575) Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Naplan Whitney

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Naphthali Whitney

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, 3 yrs

When Inlisted, , 17 .

When Deserted, Janry 22, 1778

Place of Residence:

State,

County,

Town,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L K Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Naphthelem Whitney.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John L. Baker
Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Napthelam Whetney

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Novr dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

Whitney Nathali

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitney Napleton

Whitney. Napthelem

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitney. Napleton

421

Whitney Paul

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704425 3	26	
2	3748665 6	27	
3	6701	28	
4	16365	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.W.P. 415.537
R. W. P. 436.367

See also

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Paul Whitney

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c).

Copyist.

Vt	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Paul Whitney

Sp, Sawyers Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 1778.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties omitted apl 79

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 466

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Paul Whitney.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Paul Whitney.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated., 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

422

Whitam Jeremiah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370926	26	
2	3748659 6	27	
3	6662	28	
4	6710	29	
5	16532	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: R.S.P. 41553 H.P. 41367

See also

N	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Whittam

Pt., Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Sept, 1777.

Term 3 yrs War.

Casualties reenlisted for the war

1 Jan 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 466

Thompson

(575) Copyist.

H | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Whittam

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jery Whitum +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1 ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jerry Whitam. +

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated: Not dated 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jery Whitam.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th. Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Whittier, Daniel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife / Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittier, Daniel

424

Shuttis Daniel

Henley's Regiment,.. Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sheet Fife	Drum Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3709933	26	
2	3748638	27	
3	64138	28	
4	64508	29	
5	65798	30	
6	68638	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: RtP415537

See also

9/ | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Dan'l Whittier

Appears with the rank of Drum & Fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Dan'l Whittier

Appears as shown below on an

Affidavit.

of which the following is a copy:

"Suffolk Novr 3^d 1779 Then Edwd Phelon made oath before me that he paid a continental bounty of twenty dollars to each of the following persons, private Soldiers in Coll^o Henly's reg^t, Viz to—Eben^r Disper, Saml McMullon, Jon^a Tillotson, Danl Whittier & Mathew Whitloe

Joseph Greenleaf Justice peace."

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(552)

L. K. Patterson

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Whitteer x

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

1777 To Cash paid
Daniel Whittear — 7 Dollars
To Do Daniel Whittear — 8 Do
To Do Daniel Whittear — 4 Do
Whittear and Gurney
& Butler 16/2 Dollars
Whittear paid 12 Dollr

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L H Patterson
Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Wittier +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signed by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Whittier *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

(545*i*) Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Whittier *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

* Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

Whitum. Jer. 25

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittam. Jeremiah

Wiles. John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486378	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: GR 41053 7

See also

NF | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Wiels

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — in 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

B H Cattlerson

Copyist.

727

Williams. John

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 8 6 3 2 4	20	
2	6 3 3 3	21	
3	6 4 3 8	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: PKP41555 37

See also

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Feby 10, 1778.

When Deserted, Feby 1st, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, Massachusetts

County, Suffolk

Town, Boston

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L H Patterson

(545m). Copyist.

A | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Williams

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby severally inlist ourselves into the Service of the United States of America, to continue in that Service during the Term of Time respectively set against our Names: And we do hereby engage to be under the Command and faithfully to observe and obey all such Orders as we from Time to Time shall receive from the Officers appointed to command us; and to be under all such Regulations as shall or may be provided for the Government of the Army of the aforesaid States."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

John his x Williams mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

C. H. Pattison

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment, | Continental Troops.

John Williams *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt,

Coat, 1; Waistcoat,

Breeches, 1; Stockings,

Shoes, 1; Shirts, 1

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signed by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

728

Williamson John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

x3700893733	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: R.W.R. 415537

See also

A/ | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Williamson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks Undated

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

Willson Ephraim

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97486588	20	
2	1650031	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RWP 415537
R+P 436786

✓ See also

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ephraim Willson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated; 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, 1; Shirts,

Stocks,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

Of	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Ephraim Wallson

, Foxs Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 July, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Sergt April '79,

reinlisted 1 Jany '80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 1, page 466

(575) Shannon

Copyist.

William John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486379	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RWP#15537

See also

Pf | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Willson

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 1st, 1779.

20 Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

G K Patterson

Copyist.

Willson. Joseph

Henley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum. Fife. | Drum. Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson. Joseph

732

Wilson Abraham

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS:

1 37049301	26
2 37484479	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: / RtP 415537

√See also

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Wilson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

21	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Abraham Stillson +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

+ Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E K Patterson

(545i) Copyist.

433

Wilson Joseph

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum	Fife	Drum	Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009393	26	
2	3748 6411	27	
3	6443	28	
4	1606 8	29	
5	6854	30	
6	1650 28	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 41553 7
P+P 43767

See also

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Willson. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

Pv | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Wilson

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wash

Copyist.

VA	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Joseph Williams

P., Goss Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Oct, 1777.

Term 3 yrs or War

Casualties reinlisted for the war

1 Jan'80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 466

Shumard

(575) Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Willson

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash advanc'd.

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

Nov 19 — To Cash paid Joseph Willson 3 Dollars

To Cash pd Joseph Willson 2 Dollars

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts), about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

L K Patterson

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Willson *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Blankett, ; Hatt,

Coat, ; Waistcoat,

Breeches, ; Stockings,

Shoes, ; Shirts, 2

Stocks,

Remarks:

* Signs by X mark

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

E H Patterson

Copyist.

(545i)

VA | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Willson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Number of record:

6

G K Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

934

Dungate Daniel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37094734	26	
2	93543	27	
3	3748 16393	28	
4	6806	29	
5	6800	30	
6	16527	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RTP 41553 7
B+12 43 2667

√ See also

Pr | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Wingate

Pr., Letts Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1st Nov., 1777.

Term Wan

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 1, page 466

(575) Copyist.

H. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Wingate

Pvt., { Capt. Ezra Lunt's Company of the Massachusetts Forces in the Reg't commanded by Col. D. Henley.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Philadelphia June 21, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Exton Goal

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Use

.....

Copyist.

21 | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt Wingate

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c)

Copyist.

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Mingate

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu^{t} John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 12, 1779.

24 Dollars — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(518d)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

N. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Wingate

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col[o] David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Wingate.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John T. Baker
Copyist.

Witter, Daniel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87165033	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Va	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Daniel Walter

p., Lunds Co.

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 July, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks: 1

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 466

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

Whittier, Daniel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife / Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittier, Daniel

437.

Woodman, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370935½	26	
2	3748632½	27	
3	64432	28	
4	68466	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: RTP4655537

See also

9/ | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Woodman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547c)

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Woodman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col° David Henly's Reg^t from the first day of January 1777, to the 9th day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Janry 12, 1778.

When Deserted, July 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, New Hampshire

County,

Town, New Salem

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

1

L H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Woodman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Woodman

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John W. Baker
Copyist.

nley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wingate

ank of ..... on a

Roll

ol. David Henley's Regiment,
who have been enlisted in said
18, 1778.

tionary War.)

dated, 17

ized in compliance with a Resolution of
776, which authorized General Washing-
ll of these United States," sixteen bat-
ion to those already voted by Congress.
lonel Henry Jackson's additional regi-
assachusetts) about April, 1779—authority

Copyist.

N | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Mingate

Appears on a

Return

of Thirty Eight Recruits Enlisted in Col David Henley's Regiment, which Lieu' John Nesmith has paid the Bounty for—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return sworn to by Lieut. John Nesmith,

Suffolk Oct 18, 1779.

20 Dollars — — 6 — 0 —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

M | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Danel Wingate

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5450)

E K Patterson

Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Wingate.

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Privates, belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris P. M. the full of our wages to March 15, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, March 15, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John Baker
Copyist.

435

Witter, Daniel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87165033	20	
2		21	
3	/	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436.786

✓ See also

VA	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Daniel Walter

Pt., Lunts Co.

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 July, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 466

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

Whittier. Daniel

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum. Fife / Drum. Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittier. Daniel

437

Woodman, John

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370935½	26	
2	3748632½	27	
3	6443	28	
4	6846	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: R1P4(5537

See also

9/ | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Woodman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(547c)

Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Woodman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Descriptive List

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are Deserted from Col[o] David Henly's Reg[t] from the first day of January 1777, to the 9[th] day of April 1779, the latter being the day the incorporation took place.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Term of Service, War

When Inlisted, Jany 12, 1778.

When Deserted, July 1, 1778.

Place of Residence:

State, New Hampshire

County,

Town, New Salem

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record :

1

L H Patterson

(545m) Copyist.

W | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Woodman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the undersigners Non Commission'd Officers and Privates belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the articles against which we have sign'd our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Blankett, 1; Hatt, 1

Coat, 1; Waistcoat, 1

Breeches, 1; Stockings, 2

Shoes, 2; Shirts, 2

Stocks, 2

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

6

(5451)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Woodman

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners Non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° David Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of William Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to May 16th, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Boston, May 28, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John Baker
Copyist.

Wright. Isaac

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37165029	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.L.P. 436.786

√ See also

A1	Henley's Regiment.	Continental Troops.

Isaac Wright

Pvt, Fox's Co.,

Col. David Henley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 Oct, 1777.

Term 3 yrs, Otar.

Casualties reinlisted for the War 1 Jany '80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 1, page 466

(575) Copyist.

439 - Rev.

Dright, Josiah

Henley's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700 & 2 4 9	26	
2	3748 & 6 5 8	27	
3	6709	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: R I P 4 1 5 5 J 7

See also

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Josiah Wright *

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers & Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Wm Harris Pay Master the full of our wages to October 1st, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

John Baker
Copyist.

W. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops,

Josiah Wright. ×

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the undersigners non-Commission'd Officers and Soldiers belonging to Col° Henley's Regiment, acknowledge we have receiv'd of Willm Harris Pay Master one Hatt, Coat, Waistcoat, Shirt, Breeches, Stock, two pair of Stockings, two pair of Shoes & Blankett."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated. 17

Remarks:

× Signs by mark.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

John D. Baker
Copyist.

V. | Henley's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Josiah Wright

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the officers of Col. David Henley's Regiment, and all the men who have been enlisted in said Regiment, April 18, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Henry Jackson's additional regiment (subsequently 16th Massachusetts) about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wade

(547c) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

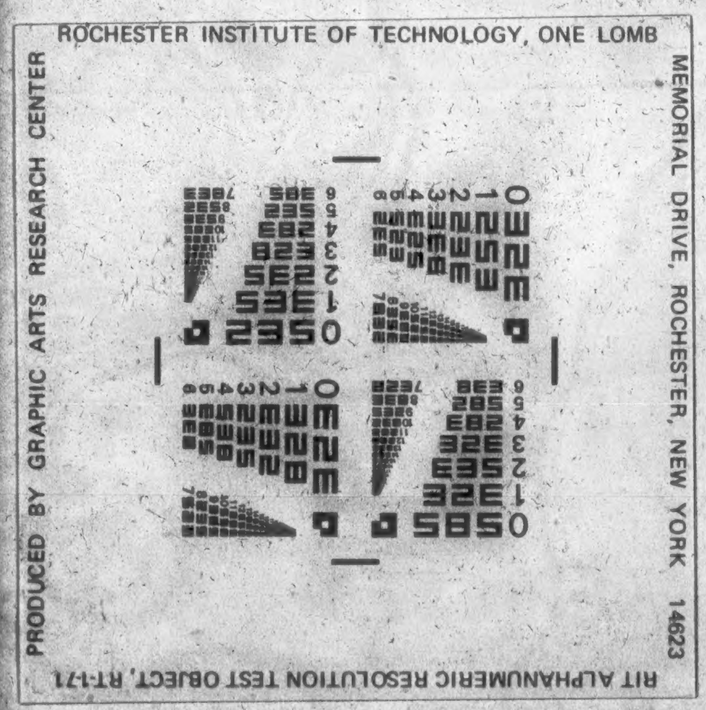
801

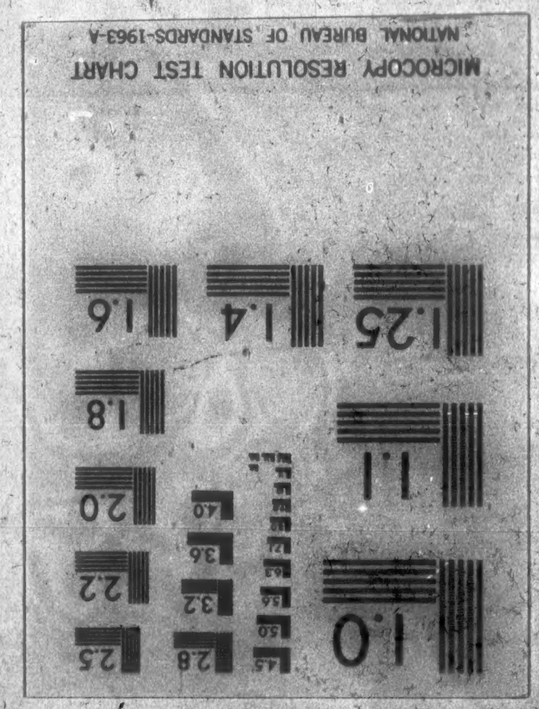
ROLL

92

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA SCRIPTA MANET
1934


ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0